# Stony Creek Bridge (No. 11C-0245) Replacement Project Natural Environment Study

Glenn County, California
Township 22N, Range 5W, Section 27
USGS Julian Rocks, California 7.5-Minute Quadrangle
Federal Aid Number: BHLO-5911(031)



March 2017



# Stony Creek Bridge (No. 11C-0245) Replacement Project

# **Natural Environment Study**

Glenn County, California Township 22N, Range 5W, Section 27 USGS *Julian Rocks, California* 7.5-Minute Quadrangle 03-GLE-CR200A-N/A 03-928540L

Federal Aid Number: BHLO-5911(031)

STATE OF CALIFORNIA Department of Transportation

Prepared by:	Willer S Exte	Date:	March 9, 2017
	Nick Eide, Biologist (916) 446-2566 ext. 204 North State Resources, Inc.		,
Local Agency Approved By:	Matthew J. Gomes, Deputy Director of Planning and Public Works (530) 934-6530 Glenn County Public Works Department	Date:	<u> 3/13/17</u>
Caltrans Approved By:	Brooks Taylor, District Biologist (530) 741-4449 North Region Environmental Planning M1 Caltrans, District 3	Date:	3/29/7
Caltrans SEP Approved By:	Laura Loeffler, Branch Chief (530) 741-7113 North Region Environmental Planning M1 Caltrans, District 3	Date:	3/27/17

# Summary

Glenn County Public Works Department proposes to replace the existing bridge (No. 11C-0245) on County Road 200A spanning Stony Creek with a wider concrete bridge to improve roadway safety (proposed project). The existing bridge, built in 1960, would be replaced by a new bridge measuring approximately 500 feet long and 32 feet 8 inches wide. The existing bridge is located approximately 13 miles west of Orland in Glenn County, California. The proposed project is being funded by Local Highway Bridge Program funds administered by the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans).

This Natural Environment Study (NES) has been prepared to evaluate the potential effects of implementing the proposed project on sensitive biological resources. The biological study area (BSA) encompasses approximately 8.2 acres, and includes all project components including potential staging areas and areas of ground disturbance. Construction activities could take up to 24 months to complete over two construction seasons. Standard conservation measures have been incorporated into the proposed project to minimize water quality impact in Stony Creek and other water bodies, avoid hazardous material spills, minimize fugitive dust generation, prevent the spread of invasive plant species, protect special-status species, and restore temporarily disturbed areas to pre-project conditions to the greatest extent feasible.

Surveys conducted by North State Resources, Inc. (NSR) identified annual grassland, blue oak woodland, valley-foothill riparian, wetlands, and riverine habitats present in the BSA. These habitats provide potential habitat for three special-status plant species, 11 special-status animal species, and nesting migratory birds and raptors. Stony Creek (a perennial stream), adjacent riparian wetlands, an ephemeral stream, and an intermittent stream occur in the BSA and may be subject to the jurisdiction of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps), Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB), and/or the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). The BSA encompasses approximately 2.19 acres (1,061 linear feet) of wetlands and other waters.

The proposed project has been designed to minimize its project footprint thereby reducing the impact it may have on the natural environment. In total, the proposed project would permanently remove approximately 0.24 acres of habitat, which includes 0.01 acre of riverine, 0.21 acre of annual grassland, and 0.02 acre of valley foothill riparian habitats. Temporary impacts associated with the proposed project would occur to a total of 2.67 acres of annual grassland, blue oak woodland, riverine (Stony Creek), and valley foothill riparian habitats.

The County will obtain coverage under a Nationwide Permit (No. 14) from the Corps, request a water quality certification from the Central Valley RWQCB, and notify the CDFW of the proposed alteration to Stony Creek. Based on the current design drawings permanent impacts on the wetlands could occur; as such, the County will provide compensatory mitigation in the form of in-lieu fees or another appropriate mechanism in coordination with the Corps.

The only federally listed animal species with potential habitat in the BSA is valley elderberry longhorn beetle (VELB). A single blue elderberry shrub (*Sambucus nigra* ssp. *caerulea*) is present within the valley foothill riparian habitat on the west side of Stony Creek, approximately 30 feet south of the existing bridge. The shrub is multi-stemmed and approximately 6 feet tall with several stems appearing greater than 1-inch diameter. As such, the shrub is considered potential habitat for VELB given stems are greater than 1-inch diameter. Construction activities could affect this species if they are present in the work area at the time of construction. Potential habitat for nesting migratory birds, which are federally protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, is also present in the BSA. Avoidance and minimization measures would be implemented to locate active bird nests prior to construction, monitor construction activities, take precautionary measures if any individuals are found during construction, and protect individuals and active nest sites.

Construction specific conservation measures have been incorporated into the proposed project to minimize impacts on sensitive biological resources to the greatest extent practicable. Specific avoidance and minimization measures, as detailed in Chapter 4, will also be implemented to further reduce the potential for impacts on waters of the United States and special-status animal species.

# **Table of Contents**

Summary	Sun	nmary-i
Chapter 1.	Introduction	1
1.	1. Project Location	1
1.2	2. Project History	1
1.3	no para 50 o maio 17 an	
	1.3.1. Bridge Design and Construction Methods	
	1.3.2. Conservation Measures	
Chapter 2.	Study Methods	11
2.1		
	2.1.1. Federal Regulatory Requirments	
	2.1.2. Executive Orders	
	2.1.3. California Regulatory Requirements	
	2.1.4. Fish and Game Code	
2.2		
2.2	2.2.1. Background Research	
	2.2.2. Studies Conducted	
2.3		
2.4		
2.5		
	•	
	Results: Environmental Setting	
3.1		
	3.1.1. Study Area	
	3.1.2. Physical Conditions	
	3.1.3. Biological Conditions	
3.2	. The time in a transmit communities of contests and itegician operionismissis	21
	3.2.1. Habitats and Natural Communities of Concern	21
	3.2.2. Special-Status Plants	
	3.2.3. Special-Status Wildlife	23
Chapter 4.	Results: Biological Resources, Discussion of Impacts and Mitigation	28
4.1		
	4.1.1. Waters of the United States and Riparian Habitat	
4.2		
4.3		
	4.3.1. Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle	34
	4.3.2. Foothill Yellow-legged Frog.	
	4.3.3. Western Pond Turtle	
	4.3.4. Special-status Bird Species, Migratory Birds, and Raptors	
	4.3.5. Pallid Bat and Western Red Bat	
	4.3.6. American Badger	
	4.3.7. Ring-tailed Cat	44
CI		
	Results: Conclusions and Regulatory Determinations	
5.1		
5.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5.3 5.4		
1 4	A AGENTALITA LANGUERALA DECIEN ACEL UIDBIIIZIOII AIIIIIIIIIV	4111

	5.5. 5.6. 5.7.	California Fish and Game Code
Chapte	r <b>6.</b> R	eferences48
		Tables
Table 1.		Map Units in the Stony Creek Bridge Replacement Project Biological Study, Glenn County, California
Table 2.		ial-Status Plants Potentially Occurring in the Stony Creek Bridge Replacement ext Biological Study Area, Glenn County, California
Table 3.		ial-Status Wildlife Potentially Occurring in the Stony Creek Bridge acement Project Biological Study Area, Glenn County, California24
		Figures
Figure 1.	Proje	ect Location2
Figure 2.	Proje	ect Design
Figure 3.	Habi	tat Communities
Figure 4.	Impa	cts on Potential Waters of the United States
		Appendices
Appendix	A U	S. Fish and Wildlife Service Species Query List
Appendix	ВС	NDDB and CNPS Query Lists
Appendix	C W	etland Delineation
Appendix	D Pl	ant Species Observed

# Chapter 1. Introduction

On behalf of Willdan Engineering and Glenn County Public Works Department (County), North State Resources, Inc. (NSR) has prepared this Natural Environment Study (NES) to evaluate the potential effects associated with implementing the proposed Stony Creek Bridge (No. 11C-0245) Replacement Project (proposed project) on sensitive biological resources.

# 1.1. Project Location

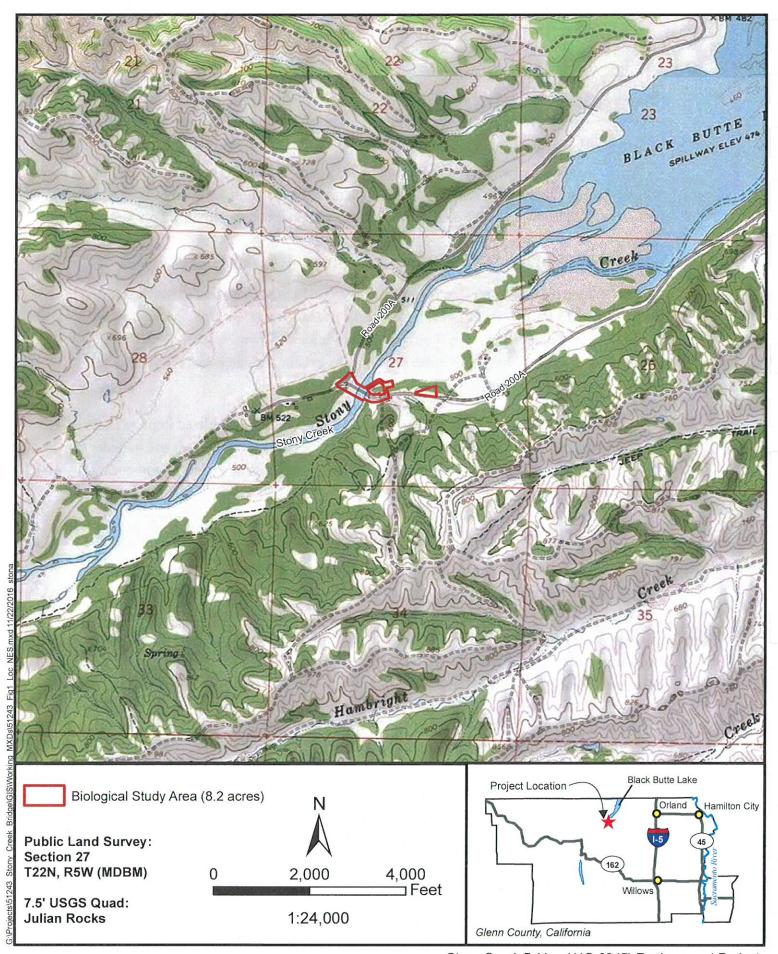
The County is proposing to replace Bridge No. 11C-0245 over Stony Creek, which is located approximately 13 miles west of Orland, California. It is shown on the *Julian Rocks*, *California* U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute quadrangle in Township 22N, Range 5W, Section 27 (Figure 1). The approximate center of the existing bridge is located at latitude 39.73185°, longitude -122.41405°.

This NES characterizes the biological resources and evaluates project related impacts in the biological study area (BSA). The BSA encompasses approximately 8.2 acres and includes all project components including potential staging areas and areas of ground disturbance (Figure 2).

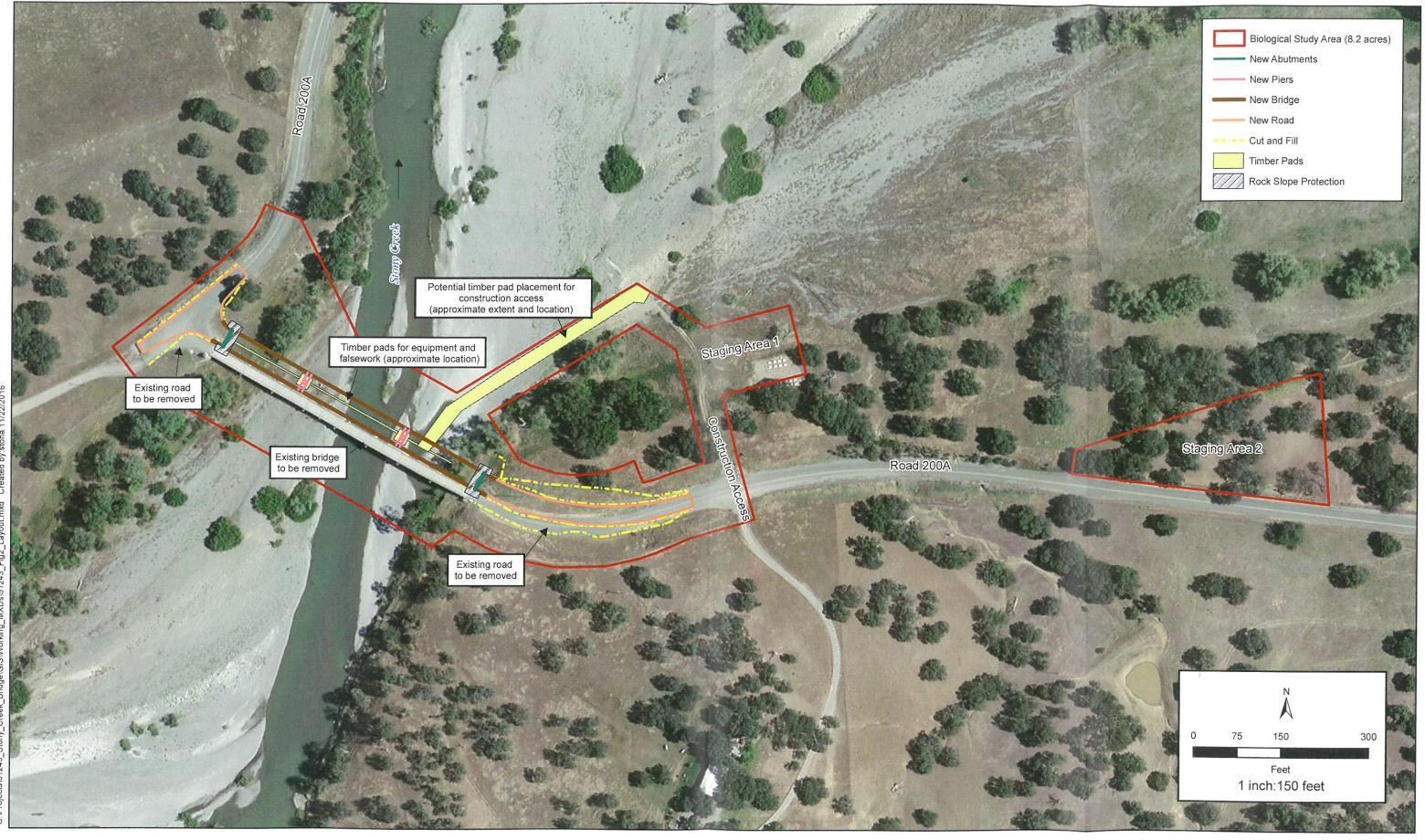
# 1.2. Project History

The existing Stoney Creek Bridge (No. 11C-0245) was constructed in 1960 by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers as part of a county road relocation resulting from the Black Butte Dam Project. It is 500 feet long, with eight simple steel girder spans of 62 feet each. There are seven piers with spread footings resting on either stream gravel or rock. The bridge has a single lane measuring approximately 15 feet wide with a 1.5-foot wide curb on either side with a metal beam guard railing.

In April 2003, County staff discovered that the bridge curbs were miss-aligned near the center of the bridge. Further investigation suggested that the footing of Pier 6 had subsided on the upstream side due to scour of the supporting stream gravels, and the entire pier had rotated in an upstream direction. In June 2003, the bridge was seismically retrofitted in accordance with a previously approved plan. An underwater investigation later showed that there was a large void beneath the upstream end of Pier 6, and a 15-ton weight limit was placed on the bridge. Rip rap was placed at the upstream face of Pier 6 and a monitoring plan was established.



- Stony Creek Bridge (11C-0245) Replacement Project



North State Resources, Inc.

Stony Creek Bridge (11C-0245) Replacement Project

This page intentionally left blank.

A geotechnical study determined that Piers 3, 4, and 5 were all founded on gravels and had the same potential for scour as Pier 6 had experienced. The study indicated the need to mitigate the scour at these bridge pier footings in order to prevent future scour and to protect the bridge from deteriorating to the point where complete replacement would be the only option. During a field review meeting with Caltrans on February 23, 2010, the Caltrans District Local Assistance Structures Representative indicated that none of the repair options could completely address the erosive nature of the foundation material, and recommended replacing the entire structure.

The proposed project is included in the County Capital Improvement Program and the Federal Statewide Transportation Improvement Program and is being funded by Local Highway Bridge Program funds administered by Caltrans. The purpose of the project is to improve traffic safety conditions on a public roadway and comply with current County, Caltrans, and American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials guidelines by: (1) replacing a structurally deficient bridge with a new structure that meets current standards and (2) slightly realigning the road geometry approaching the bridge from both east-bound and west-bound directions to accommodate the new bridge being shifted slightly downstream. The existing bridge was determined to be structurally deficient with a sufficiency rating of 27.3. County Road 200A is a local rural road with a two-way travel lane that has an average daily traffic count of about 63 trips in the project area. The overall project objective is to improve safety and traffic operations along County Road 200A.

# 1.3. Project Description

# 1.3.1. Bridge Design and Construction Methods

The proposed project is to replace the existing eight span slab on steel girder bridge with a new three span, cast-in-place, box girder bridge founded on drilled shaft foundations. The new bridge would be located immediately downstream (north) of the existing bridge, and would be the same length as the existing bridge, but will be approximately 32 feet wide to accommodate two 12-foot wide travel lanes and two 4-foot wide shoulders. The new bridge abutment locations would be constructed downstream (north) and in line with the existing abutments. The existing bridge would continue to facilitate traffic during construction of the new bridge.

It is anticipated that bridge construction will be implemented over two construction seasons. Work during the first season would likely include the construction of the 8-foot diameter drilled shaft foundations and 7-foot diameter columns for the two bents in the creek bed as well as both of the two abutments. The shaft foundations could be drilled up to 30 feet below the existing grade. This would represent the maximum depth of ground disturbance during

construction. During the second season, the contractor will construct the temporary falsework, the box girder superstructure, and the roadway approaches as well as remove the falsework and the existing bridge.

During the first season, the contractor will most likely construct two 20-foot by 20-foot temporary timber work platforms that will support the drill rig during the drilling of the foundational shafts. Temporary timber pads, or another similar method may be needed to support heavy equipment while mobilizing through the construction access road within the channel of Stony Creek. It is anticipated that during the second season, a falsework support system will need to be constructed in the creek bed. Falsework may entail a number of small timber pads located throughout the creek bed to provide adequate support. As an alternate, the contractor may elect to drive temporary steel piles for the falsework support system. As with the pads, the exact number and location of the driven piles would be determined by contractor in his falsework shop drawing submittal. Once the new bridge has been constructed, the contractor will grade and pave the new approach roadway. Based on the current design rock slope protection (RSP) would be placed around the wing walls and abutments to prevent erosion and scour. RSP is expected to range in size from \( \frac{1}{4} \) ton to \( \frac{1}{2} \) ton and would measure approximately 75 feet long (wrapped length) by 12 feet wide around the wing walls on both sides of the creek. Once the new bridge has been constructed the existing bridge and road would be removed. Demolition activities would entail the removal of the existing bridge foundations within Stony Creek to a depth of 3 feet below the existing grade.

Some activities would need to occur within the creek, including the placement of timber pads along the construction access road to support the mobilization of heavy equipment to the work area, the construction of the temporary falsework, and drilling/excavating the foundational shafts. The proposed construction activities within the creek would be timed to occur under the driest conditions possible; and as such, in-water work (i.e., water diversions) would be minimized. However, given the placement of the existing foundations and the proposed placement of the new pier foundations, both water diversions and dewatering may be required depending on the conditions present at the time of construction/demolition.

Two potential construction staging areas have been identified for the proposed project. Both are located on the north side of County Road 200A, approximately 400 to 600 feet east of the existing bridge. One of the potential staging areas would be selected as the designated area for material or equipment storage and could encompass up to 1.34 acres.

In order to access the work area within the channel of the creek, a temporary construction access route may be established. The construction access route will follow an existing dirt road north from County Road 200A to the channel of Stony Creek. The route then continues along the eastern bank of the creek to the work area for the new bridge.

Traffic will continue to utilize the existing bridge during construction of the new bridge. During the roadway paving tie-ins, temporary traffic control in the form of flagmen will be required to control traffic. The existing bridge would be demolished and removed from the project after the new bridge is constructed and open to traffic. The project would require some relocation of public utilities.

The type of equipment and number of construction workers would vary based on the specific activity being conducted. Construction equipment is expected to include an excavator, loader, dump truck, grader, vibratory roller compactor, crane, drill rig, fork lift, pile driving hammer, pile drilling equipment, baker tanks, pumps, concrete trucks, several work trucks, and an assortment of other support vehicles. Approximately 8 to 10 construction workers may work on the project in any given day; however, up to 25 workers may be required during special operations.

Construction activities could take up to 24 months to complete over two construction seasons. Work within the channel of Stony Creek could begin in late spring and end in early fall, as necessary to satisfy seasonal restrictions for in-channel work typically required by State and Federal agencies to protect water resources. Construction could include a winter suspension period between seasons.

#### 1.3.2. Conservation Measures

Conservation measures will be incorporated into the proposed project to minimize the potential for adverse effects on sensitive biological resources. These conservation measures are identified below.

#### 1.3.2.1. Conservation Measure #1 - Erosion and Sedimentation Control

Erosion control measures shall be implemented during construction of the proposed project. These measures shall conform to the provisions in Chapter 21 (Erosion Control) of the Caltrans Standard Specifications and special provisions included in the contract for the project. Such provisions shall include the preparation of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan, which will describe and illustrate best management practices (BMPs). Erosion control measures to be included in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan or otherwise implemented by the Contractor include, but are not limited to, the following:

- To the extent practicable, activities that increase the erosion potential shall be restricted to the relatively dry summer and early fall period to minimize the potential for rainfall to transport sediment to surface water features. If these activities must take place during the late fall, winter, or spring, temporary erosion and sediment control structures shall be in place and operational at the end of each construction day and shall be maintained until permanent erosion control structures are in place.
- Vegetation clearing and ground-disturbing activities shall be limited to the smallest area necessary for project implementation.
- Areas where woody vegetation needs to be removed shall be identified in advance of ground disturbance and shall be limited to only those areas that have been approved by the County. Within 10 days of completion of construction in those areas, weed-free mulch shall be applied to disturbed areas to reduce the potential for short-term erosion. Prior to a rain event or when there is a greater than 50 percent probability of rain within the next 24 hours as forecasted by the National Weather Service, weed-free mulch shall be applied to all exposed areas at the completion of the day's activities. Soils shall not be left exposed during the rainy season.
- Suitable BMPs shall be implemented, such as placing silt fences, and straw wattles below all construction activities at the edge of surface water features to intercept sediment before it reaches the waterway. These structures shall be installed prior to any clearing or grading activities.
- If spoil sites are used, they shall be placed where they do not drain directly into a surface water feature, if possible. If a spoil site would drain into a surface water feature, suitable BMPs shall be constructed to ensure sediment is intercepted before it reaches the feature. Spoil sites shall be graded and vegetated to reduce the potential for erosion. Erosion control measures that employ monofilament netting shall be prohibited within the work area.
- Sediment control measures shall be in place prior to the onset of the rainy season and shall be monitored and maintained in good working condition until disturbed areas have been revegetated.

#### 1.3.2.2. Conservation Measure #2 - Prevention of Accidental Spills

Construction specifications shall include the following measures to minimize the potential for adverse effects resulting from accidental spills of pollutants (e.g., fuel, oil, grease):

A site-specific spill prevention plan shall be implemented if potentially hazardous
materials are used or stored at the construction site. The plan shall include the proper
handling and storage of all potentially hazardous materials, as well as the proper

- procedures for cleaning up and reporting any spills. If necessary, containment berms shall be constructed to prevent spilled materials from reaching surface water features.
- Equipment and hazardous materials shall be stored a minimum of 50 feet away from surface water features.
- Vehicles and equipment used during construction shall receive proper and timely
  maintenance to reduce the potential for mechanical breakdowns leading to a spill of
  potentially hazardous materials. Maintenance and fueling shall be conducted in an
  area at least 50 feet away from surface water features or within an adequate fueling
  containment area.

## 1.3.2.3. CONSERVATION MEASURE #3 - AIR QUALITY/DUST CONTROL

In the construction bid documents, the County shall include provisions that the contractor shall implement a dust control program to limit fugitive dust emissions. The dust control program may include, but is not limited to, the following elements:

- Water inactive construction work areas (i.e., areas where exposed/disturbed soil is present) and exposed stockpiles at least twice daily or until soils are stable.
- Pursuant to California Vehicle Code, all trucks hauling soil and other loose material to and from the construction site shall be covered or should maintain at least 6 inches of freeboard (i.e., minimum vertical distance between the top of the load and the trailer).
- Any topsoil removed during construction shall be stored on-site in piles no higher than 4 feet to preserve the seed bank and to allow development of microorganisms prior to replacing the soil in the construction area. The topsoil piles shall be clearly marked and flagged. Topsoil piles that will not immediately be used in the construction area shall be revegetated with a non-persistent erosion control mixture.
- Soil piles for backfill shall be marked and flagged separately from native topsoil stockpiles. These soil piles shall also be surrounded by silt fencing, straw wattles, or other sediment barriers or covered unless they are to be used immediately.
- All stockpiles, dirt/gravel roads, and exposed or disturbed soil surfaces shall be watered, as necessary, to reduce airborne dust.

# **1.3.2.4. CONSERVATION MEASURE #4 - PREVENTION OF SPREAD OF INVASIVE SPECIES** In the construction bid documents, the County shall include provisions that the contractor shall implement the following measures to prevent the spread of invasive plants:

 All equipment used for off-road construction activities shall be weed-free prior to entering the project area.

- Any mulches or fill used shall be weed free.
- Any seed mixes or other vegetative material used for revegetation of disturbed sites shall consist of regionally occurring native plant species that are found in the BSA and surrounding vicinity to the extent practicable.

# **1.3.2.5. CONSERVATION MEASURE #5 – PROTECTION OF SPECIAL-STATUS SPECIES** In the construction bid documents, the County shall include provisions that the contractor shall implement the following general conservation measures to avoid or minimize the

potential for adverse effects on special-status species and their habitat:

- Construction access and equipment will be located on existing roads or previously disturbed parking areas.
- Disturbance of soil, vegetation, naturally occurring debris piles (including fallen trees, woodrat nests, or dead tree snags), and wildlife burrows will be avoided or minimized to the extent possible.
- To the extent practicable, excavations will be covered at the end of each workday to prevent wildlife from becoming trapped. Excavations will be inspected before each work day to facilitate the release of any trapped wildlife. A qualified biologist will be consulted if work crews are unable to safely assist in the release of trapped wildlife.
- To ensure impacts to riparian vegetation outside of the construction area are
  minimized, exclusionary fencing shall be installed along the construction access route
  where riparian vegetation/wetlands are present. Riparian areas temporarily disturbed
  shall be replanted using native riparian species that are present along Stony Creek and
  vicinity.

# 1.3.2.6. Conservation Measure #6 – Return Temporarily Disturbed Areas to Pre-Project Conditions

All temporarily disturbed areas will be returned to pre-project conditions upon completion of construction to the greatest extent practicable. These areas will be properly protected from washout and erosion using appropriate erosion control devices including coir netting, hydroseeding, and revegetation. In sloped areas additional erosion control measures should be applied including erosion control blankets and biodegradable fiber rolls. If woody species (i.e., trees, and large shrubs) are removed, these areas should be replanted with comparable native vegetation.

# Chapter 2. Study Methods

# 2.1. Regulatory Requirements

## 2.1.1. Federal Regulatory Requirments

#### 2.1.1.1. FEDERAL ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT

The federal Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) was established to protect and recover imperiled species and the ecosystems upon which they depend. The United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the National Marine Fisheries Service administer the act and are responsible for consulting with other federal agencies under Section 7 to ensure that their actions do not jeopardize the continued existence of endangered or threatened species (plant or animal) or result in the destruction or adverse modification of designated critical habitat for these species.

#### 2.1.1.2. CLEAN WATER ACT

The objective of the Clean Water Act of 1977, as amended, is to maintain and restore the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of the nation's waters. Discharge of dredged or fill material into waters of the United States, including jurisdictional wetlands, is regulated under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps) via a permitting process. Applicants for Section 404 permits are also required to obtain water quality certification through the State (State Water Resources Control Board or Regional Water Quality Control Board in California) under Section 401 of the Clean Water Act.

#### 2.1.1.3. MIGRATORY BIRD TREATY ACT

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) of 1918 enacts the provisions of treaties between the United States, Great Britain, Mexico, Japan, and the Soviet Union and authorizes the U.S. Secretary of the Interior to protect and regulate the taking of migratory birds. This treaty makes it unlawful to take, possess, buy, sell, purchase, or barter any migratory bird listed under the act, including feathers or other parts, nests, eggs, or products, except as allowed by implementing regulations.

#### 2.1.2. Executive Orders

Federal agencies are required to demonstrate that their actions comply with Presidential Executive Orders established to protect the environment. Relevant Executive Orders include the following:

• Executive Order 11990 (Wetlands): For projects that could affect wetlands, federal agencies are required to demonstrate that no practicable alternative exists to avoid the wetland(s) and that all practicable avoidance, mitigation, and/or preservation

- measures have been incorporated into the project to minimize impacts to wetlands. Federal agencies are also required to provide opportunity for early public review of any plans or proposals for new construction in wetlands.
- Executive Order 11988 (Floodplain Management): For projects that may be located
  in a floodplain, federal agencies are required to evaluate the effects of the action on
  the floodplain and identify practicable alternatives or measures to avoid long- and
  short-term adverse impacts associated with the occupancy and modification of the
  floodplain and to avoid incompatible development in the floodplain.
- Executive Order 13112 (Invasive Species): Federal agencies are required to prevent
  the introduction of invasive species and not authorize actions that could cause or
  promote the introduction or spread of invasive species. Federal agencies need to
  identify feasible and prudent measures to minimize the risk of harm caused by
  invasive species.
- Executive Order 13186 (Migratory Birds): Federal agencies are required to evaluate the effects of their actions on migratory birds, with emphasis on species of concern, and to minimize the take of migratory birds through development of procedures for evaluating such take and conservation efforts in coordination with the USFWS. This Executive Order further implements the MBTA and requires coordination between the USFWS and federal agencies.

## 2.1.3. California Regulatory Requirements

#### 2.1.3.1. CALIFORNIA ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT

The California Endangered Species Act (CESA, Section 2800 of the Fish and Game Code) prohibits "take" of state-listed species and protects native species of fishes, amphibians, reptiles, birds, mammals, invertebrates, and plants, and their habitats, that are threatened with extinction or experiencing a significant decline which, if not halted, would lead to a threatened or endangered designation. Take is defined in Section 86 of the Fish and Game Code as "hunt, pursue, catch, capture, or kill, or attempt to hunt, pursue, catch, capture, or kill". CESA authorizes the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) to issue incidental take permits for state-listed species, when specific criteria are met.

#### 2.1.3.2. PORTER-COLOGNE WATER QUALITY CONTROL ACT

The Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act authorizes the State Water Resources Control Board to oversee water rights and water quality policy and establishes nine Regional Water Quality Control Boards to protect and enhance water quality at the regional and local levels. In addition to preparing water quality control plans to designate beneficial uses of water bodies in each region, the Boards issue waste discharge requirements for activities that result

in pollutant or nuisance discharges that may affect surface or groundwater, including isolated wetlands not subject to the Corps' jurisdiction.

#### 2.1.4. Fish and Game Code

The Fish and Game Code provides several provisions for the protection of waters of the State and the State's plant, fish, and wildlife resources, including the following relevant sections:

- Sections 1600-1616 (Streambed Alteration): The CDFW is responsible for the protection and conservation of fish and wildlife resources in California. Under Section 1602, CDFW has the authority to issue lake or streambed alteration agreements for construction activities that substantially divert or obstruct the natural flow or substantially change the bed, channel, or bank of any river, stream, or lake designated by the CDFW as providing resources for fish or wildlife.
- Sections 1900-1913 (Native Plant Protection Act): The Native Plant Protection Act
  prohibits the taking, possessing, or sale within the state of any plants that the CDFW
  has determined are rare, threatened, or endangered. The CDFW has the authority to
  enforce the provisions of this act and authorize measures to salvage native plants that
  may otherwise be affected by project activities, if deemed appropriate.
- Sections 3500-3516 (Game Birds and Birds of Prey): The CDFW protects game birds, birds of prey, migratory birds, and fully protected birds from take or possession, except as otherwise provided by the code (e.g., incidental take under CESA).
- Sections 3511, 4700, 5050, and 5515 (Fully Protected Species): California statutes accord a "fully protected" status to a number of specifically identified birds, mammals, reptiles, amphibians, and fish. These species cannot be "taken," even with an incidental take permit.

# 2.2. Studies Required

# 2.2.1. Background Research

Special-status plant and animal species and sensitive habitats potentially occurring in the BSA were determined, in part, by reviewing natural resource agency databases, literature, and other relevant sources. The following sources were reviewed:

- United States Geological Survey Julian Rocks, California 7.5-minute quadrangle;
- Aerial photography of the BSA and vicinity;
- USFWS list of endangered and threatened species that may occur in the vicinity of the proposed project (Appendix A);

- California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB) (California Department of Fish and Wildlife 2016a) and California Native Plant Society (CNPS) online *Inventory of Rare* and Endangered Vascular Plants of California (California Native Plant Society 2016) records for the *Julian Rocks*, California 7.5-minute quadrangle and the eight surrounding quadrangles (Appendix B);
- California Wildlife Habitat Relationships (CWHR) System (California Department of Fish and Wildlife 2016b);
- Other pertinent databases and literature, including the *The Jepson manual: vascular plants of California* (Baldwin et al. 2012).

A preliminary list of special-status species potentially occurring in the BSA and vicinity was developed based on the background research. The preliminary list was further refined based on field assessments conducted during 2010 and 2016.

#### 2.2.2. Studies Conducted

NSR biologists conducted biological surveys for the proposed project on June 1 and November 9, 2016. These surveys consisted of a reconnaissance-level survey to assess habitats and potentially occurring special-status plants and animals in the BSA, a botanical survey, and a delineation of waters of the United States.

The reconnaissance-level biological surveys were performed to characterize the habitats in the BSA, and to assess the potential for special-status species to occur. To better focus the field survey efforts a target list of potentially occurring species was developed during the background research.

The botanical surveys were conducted in accordance with *The Protocols for Surveying and Evaluating Impacts to Special Status Native Plant Populations and Natural Communities* (California Department of Fish and Game 2009). Per CDFW guidelines, a target list of special-status plant species with the potential to occur in the BSA was developed prior to the survey based on interpretation of the CNDDB and CNPS query results. Plant taxonomy for the botanical surveys follows Baldwin et al. (2012).

The delineation of waters of the United States was conducted according to the methods described in the *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory 1987) and *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Manual: Arid West Region* (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 2008a). Delineation of "other waters" was based on the presence of an ordinary high water mark as defined in Corps regulations (33 CFR 328.3 and 33 CFR 328.4). A copy of the delineation report is provided in Appendix C.

# 2.3. Personnel and Survey Dates

The biological surveys were performed by NSR biologists Tim Hanson and Sarah Tona. Tim Hanson is a biologist/botanist with over 6 years of experience performing botanical survey surveys, habitat assessments, and wetland delineations. Tim performed the habitat assessment and botanical survey, and compiled a list of special-status plant and animal species that may occur in the BSA. Sarah Tona is a biologist/botanist with over 8 years of experience performing biological surveys, habitat assessments, and wetland delineations. Sarah performed the delineation of the waters of the United States in the BSA.

# 2.4. Agency Coordination and Professional Contacts

A list of species that are listed, proposed for listing and candidates for listing under the ESA with the potential to be affected by the proposed project was obtained from the USFWS Sacramento Fish and Wildlife Office. On November 16, 2016, an updated list was obtained from the USFWS Sacramento Fish and Wildlife Office using the Information for Planning and Conservation tool (Consultation Code: 08ESMF00-2017-SLI-0286) (Appendix A).

# 2.5. Limitations That May Influence Results

All field studies were conducted in accordance with applicable protocols. Therefore, no limitations that may influence the results of field studies associated with this project are known to have occurred.

# Chapter 3. Results: Environmental Setting

# 3.1. Description of Existing Physical and Biological Conditions

### 3.1.1. Study Area

The BSA encompasses private land and County right-of-way along County Road 200A. Black Butte Lake, located approximately 4 miles north of the existing bridge, is used for boating, fishing, and camping. Dominant land uses in the vicinity of the BSA are rural residential and grazing. The nearest residence is located approximately 1,000 feet south of the BSA, east of Stony Creek.

## 3.1.2. Physical Conditions

The BSA is located in the Stony Creek floodplain and adjacent upland terraces at an elevation of about 500 feet above sea level. The topography of the BSA is nearly level with the adjacent terraces sloping towards the creek. The landscape surrounding the BSA consists of rolling hills dominated by woodlands and grasslands.

Precipitation in the BSA primarily occurs as rain, with occasional snowfall. The average annual rainfall is approximately 20 inches and the average annual snowfall is 1 inch. Air temperatures range between an average January high of 54 degrees Fahrenheit (°F) and an average July high of 97°F. The annual average high is approximately 75°F (Western Regional Climate Center 2016).

Five soil map units occur in the BSA. They are described in the Soil Survey of the *Glenn County Area, California* (Natural Resources Conservation Service 2016). Soil map units occurring within the BSA are summarized in Table 1 below.

Hydrology of the BSA is driven by precipitation, runoff, and groundwater. Stony Creek, a perennial stream, is the primary drainage feature in the BSA and flows northerly through the BSA into Black Butte Reservoir. Stony Creek receives regulated flows from the Stony Gorge Reservoir, located approximately 15 miles south of the BSA. Below Black Butte Reservoir, Stony Creek flows to the Sacramento River, approximately 31.5 river miles east of the BSA.

Table 1. Soil Map Units in the Stony Creek Bridge Replacement Project Biological Study Area, Glenn County, California.

Map Unit Name Taxonomy	Map Unit Reference Code	Depth to Restrictive Class Layer		Hydric Soils	
Arbuckle gravelly loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes Typic haploxeralfs	AoA	Well-drained	More than 80 inches	No, hydric inclusions (depressions)	
Pleasanton gravelly loam, 2 to 10 percent slopes Mollic haploxeralfs	m, 2 to 10 percent inches		More than 80 inches	Not hydric	
Riverwash	Rh	Excessively drained	N/A	Yes, drainageways	
Sehorn-Millsholm association, 30 to 65 percent slopes Entic Chromoxerents	SdE	Well-drained	20-40 inches to lithic bedrock	Not hydric	
Water	W	N/A	N/A	Hydric	

# 3.1.3. Biological Conditions

#### 3.1.3.1. HABITAT COMMUNITIES

Habitat communities in the BSA were classified based on habitat descriptions provided in *A Guide to Wildlife Habitats of California* (Mayer and Laudenslayer 1988) and the results of the field survey. The habitat communities in the BSA include annual grassland, blue oak woodland, riverine, and valley foothill riparian (Figure 3). The existing County Road 200A in the BSA is considered a subcomponent of the habitat communities given the relatively small area the road covers. A list of plants observed in the BSA during field surveys is included as Appendix D, and habitat descriptions are provided below.

#### Annual Grassland

Annual grassland is located in the northeast portion of the BSA and characterized as a dense herbaceous layer. Dominant plant species include harewall barley (*Hordeum murinum* ssp. *leporinum*), ripgut brome (*Bromus diandrus*), rattail fescue (*Festuca myuros*), hedge-parsley (*Torilis arvense*), bur-clover (*Medicago polymorpha*), winter vetch (*Vicea villosa*), and rose clover (*Trifolium hirtum*). Common animal species that use the annual grassland habitat include mourning dove (*Zenaida macroura*), California ground squirrel (*Otospermophilus beecheyi*), coyote (*Canis latrans*), and northwestern fence lizard (*Sceloporus occidentalis occidentalis*).

#### Blue Oak Woodland

Blue oak woodland habitat occurs on the slopes above the Stony Creek floodplain and at the eastern portion of the BSA. It is characterized by an open canopy of blue oaks (*Quercus douglasii*), with a dense herbaceous understory. Dominant plants in the understory include ripgut brome, rattail fescue, hedge-parsley, winter vetch, and California melic (*Melica californica*). Typical animal species that use blue oak woodlands include acorn woodpecker (*Melanerpes formicivorus*), American kestrel (*Falco sparverius*), gray fox (*Urocyon cinereoargenteus*), and western gray squirrel (*Sciurus griseus*).

#### Riverine

Riverine habitat in the BSA consists of Stony Creek. Stony Creek is characterized as a perennial, low-gradient stream with an extensive floodplain because of the stream's low gradient and the presence of alluvial deposits. Dominant substrates include cobble, gravel, and sand. Isolated patches of riparian vegetation are located within the creek channel. Animal species associated with riverine habitat include white catfish (*Ameiurus catus*) and a variety of other fish species, American bullfrog (*Lithobates catesbeianus*), great blue heron (*Ardea herodias*), and American beaver (*Castor canadensis*).

### Valley Foothill Riparian

Valley foothill riparian habitat occurs as bands of vegetation along the banks of Stony Creek ranging between 10-70 feet in width. This habitat is characterized by a moderate to dense overstory of riparian species with a dense herbaceous layer dominated by upland species. Dominant trees and shrubs include Fremont cottonwood (*Populus fremontii*), mulefat (*Baccharis salicifolia*), arundo (*Arundo donax*), and narrowleaf willow (*Salix exigua*). Herbs and forbs occurring in the understory include ripgut brome, rattail fescue, annual ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia*), yellow sweetclover (*Melilotus indicus*), and deergrass (*Muhlenbergia rigens*). Valley foothill riparian habitat supports a variety of bird and other animal species, including black phoebe (*Sayornis nigricans*), northern raccoon (*Procyon lotor*), and striped skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*).

#### 3.1.3.2. HABITAT CONNECTIVITY

Habitat corridors are segments of land that provide linkages between different habitats while also providing cover. On a broader level, corridors also function as avenues along which wide-ranging animals can travel, plants can propagate, genetic exchange can occur, populations can move in response to environmental changes and natural disasters, and threatened species can be replenished from other areas. Habitat corridors often consist of riparian areas along streams, rivers, or other natural features. Additionally, the rivers and streams themselves may serve as migration corridors for fish and other aquatic species.



North State Resources, Inc.

Stony Creek Bridge (11C-0245) Replacement Project

This page intentionally left blank.

In the BSA, Stony Creek and the adjacent riparian habitat provide dispersal and migration corridors for numerous plant and animal species. The BSA is located upstream of the Black Butte Dam which is classified as a total fish barrier (California Department of Fish and Wildlife 2016a) and in an area classified as "Historical Watershed: Anthropogenically Blocked" for regionally occurring anadromous fish species by the National Marine Fisheries Service (National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration 2016a,b). Therefore, anadromous fish species are absent in Stony Creek within the BSA.

#### 3.1.3.3. INVASIVE SPECIES

Invasive plants (i.e., noxious weeds) are undesirable, non-native plants that commonly invade disturbed sites. Most species have been introduced from Europe and Asia and are known to degrade native wildlife habitat and plant communities. When disturbance results in the creation of habitat openings or in the loss of intact native vegetation, invasive plants may colonize the site and spread, often out-competing native species. Once established, they are very difficult to eradicate and could pose a threat to native species.

All non-native plant species found in the BSA were reviewed to determine their status as invasive plants according to the ratings in the California Invasive Plant Inventory produced by California Invasive Plant Council (Cal-IPC 2006). Cal-IPC categorizes non-native invasive plants into three categories of overall negative ecological impact in California: High, Moderate, and Limited. Occurrences of invasive species found in the BSA with a Cal-IPC rating of "High" include barbed goat grass (*Aegilops triuncialis*), giant reed, red brome (*Bromus madritensis* ssp. *rubens*), yellow star-thistle (*Centaurea solstitialis*), medusa head (*Elymus caput-medusae*), and smallflower tamarisk (*Tamarix parviflora*). Barbed goat grass, red brome, yellow star-thistle, and medusa head are scattered through the annual grassland throughout the project area. Giant reed occurs in the riparian habitat west of Stony Creek and smallflower tamarisk grows in patches throughout the Stony Creek floodplain.

# 3.2. Habitats and Natural Communities of Concern and Regional Species

#### 3.2.1. Habitats and Natural Communities of Concern

#### 3.2.1.1. RARE NATURAL COMMUNITIES

In addition to inventorying reported occurrences of special-status species, the CNDDB serves to inventory locations of rare natural communities. Rare natural communities are those communities that are of highly limited distribution, and may or may not contain rare, threatened, or endangered species. The CNDDB ranks natural communities according to their rarity and endangerment in California. The CNDDB contains no records of rare natural communities within the BSA (California Department of Fish and Wildlife 2016a).

Riparian habitat (valley foothill riparian) is located in the BSA and is considered a sensitive natural community by the Corps and CDFW. In addition to providing habitat for many terrestrial animal species, riparian areas provide shade, sediment, nutrient or chemical regulation, stream bank stability, and input for large woody debris or organic matter to the channel; which are necessary habitat elements for fish and other aquatic species.

Other natural communities of concern by the Corps and CDFW include wetlands and aquatic habitats. Waters of the United States in the BSA include Stony Creek and the adjacent riparian wetlands, and intermittent and ephemeral streams. Both Stony Creek and the intermittent and ephemeral streams may also be subject to CDFW jurisdiction under Section 1600 of the California Fish and Game Code.

#### 3.2.1.2. WATERS OF THE UNITED STATES

Waters of the United States occurs in the BSA as riparian wetlands, perennial stream (Stony Creek), ephemeral stream, and intermittent stream.

### 3.2.2. Special-Status Plants

For the purpose of this evaluation, special-status plant species include plants that are (1) listed as threatened or endangered under the CESA or the ESA; (2) designated as rare by the CDFW; (3) identified as state or federal candidate or proposed species for listing as threatened or endangered; and/or (4) have a California Rare Plant Rank (CRPR) of 1A, 1B, 2A, or 2B.

Regionally occurring special-status plant species were identified based on a review of pertinent literature, the USFWS species list, CNDDB and CNPS database records, and the field survey results. The status of each special-status plant species was verified using the *Special Vascular Plants, Bryophytes, and Lichens List* (California Department of Fish and Wildlife 2016c) and the *State and Federally Listed Endangered, Threatened and Rare Plants of California* (California Department of Fish and Wildlife 2016d). For each species, habitat requirements were assessed and compared to the habitats in the BSA and immediate vicinity to determine if potential habitat occurs in the BSA. Based on the habitat assessment, the BSA provides potential habitat for three special-status plant species (Table 2). These plant species are further discussed in Chapter 4. For the purposes of this review, all plant species provided on the USFWS species list are included in Table 2, regardless of whether the BSA provides potential habitat.

Table 2. Special-Status Plants Potentially Occurring in the Stony Creek Bridge Replacement Project Biological Study Area, Glenn County, California.

Common Name Scientific Name	Status¹ (Fed/State/ CRPR)	General Habitat Description	Habitat Assessment <sup>2</sup>	Rationale
	Fe	deral or State Listed Spec	ies	
palmate-bracted bird's-beak Chloropyron palmatum	FE/SE/1B.1	Chenopod scrub, Valley and foothill grassland/alkaline. Elevation 0 to 500 feet. Blooms from May-October.	А	The BSA does not contain alkaline grassland habitat.
	0	ther Special-Status Speci	es	
red-flowered bird's- foot trefoil Acmispon rubriflorus	—/—/1B.1	Cismontane woodland, valley and foothill grassland. Elevation 650 to 1,400 feet. Blooms from April-June.	НР	The BSA contains cismontane woodland and valley and foothill grassland.
Stony Creek spurge Euphorbia ocellata ssp. rattanii	—/—/1B.2	Chaparral, Valley and foothill grassland (sandy or rocky). Elevation 250 to 2,650 feet. Blooms from May-October.	НР	The BSA contains sandy valley and foothill grassland.
Ahart's paronychia Paronychia ahartii	//1B.2	Cismontane woodland, Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools. Elevation 100 to 1,650 feet. Blooms from February- June.	НР	The BSA contains cismontane woodland and valley and foothill grassland.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Status Codes: Federal Endangered (FE); State Endangered (SE); State Fully Protected (FP); State Species of Special Concern (SSC).

# 3.2.3. Special-Status Wildlife

Special-status wildlife include species that are (1) listed as threatened or endangered under the CESA or the ESA; (2) proposed for federal listing as threatened or endangered; (3)

<sup>1</sup> CRPR Codes and Extensions:

<sup>1</sup>B Plants rare, threatened, or endangered in California and elsewhere.

xx.2 Fairly endangered in California

xx.1 Seriously endangered in California

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Assessment Codes. Absent (A): No habitat present and no further work needed. Habitat Present (HP): Habitat is, or may be present. The species may be present.

identified as state or federal candidates for listing as threatened or endangered; and/or (4) identified by the CDFW as Species of Special Concern or California Fully Protected Species.

Regionally occurring special-status wildlife species were identified based on a review of pertinent literature, the USFWS species list, CNDDB database records, a query of the CWHR, and the field survey results. The status for each special-status wildlife species was verified using the *Special Animals List* (California Department of Fish and Wildlife 2016e) and the *State and Federally Listed Endangered and Threatened Animals of California* (California Department of Fish and Wildlife 2016f). For each species, habitat requirements were assessed and compared to the habitats in the BSA and immediate vicinity to determine the species' potential to occur in or near the BSA. Based on the habitat assessment, 11 special-status wildlife species potentially occur in the BSA (Table 3). These special-status wildlife species are further discussed in Chapter 4. For the purposes of this review, all wildlife species provided on the USFWS species list are included in Table 3, regardless of whether the BSA provides potential habitat.

Table 3. Special-Status Wildlife Potentially Occurring in the Stony Creek Bridge Replacement Project Biological Study Area, Glenn County, California.

Common Name Scientific Name	Status¹ (Fed/State)	General Habitat Description	Habitat Assessment	Rationale
		Federal or State Listed	Species	
Valley elderberry longhorn beetle Desmocerus californicus dimorphus	FT/—	Elderberry shrubs having stems with a basal diameter equal to or greater than 1 inch. Typically associated with riparian habitat.	HP	A single elderberry shrub with stems greater than 1 inch in diameter is present in the BSA.
Vernal pool fairy shrimp <i>Branchinecta</i> <i>lynch</i> i	FT/—	Grass or mud-bottomed swales, earth slump or basalt-flow depression pools in grasslands.	А	The BSA does not contain vernal or intermittent pools. Critical habitat is not present.
Vernal pool tadpole shrimp Lepidurus packardi	FE/—	Vernal pools, swales, and ephemeral freshwater habitats	А	The BSA does not contain vernal or intermittent pools. Critical habitat is not present.
Delta smelt Hypomesus transpacificus	FT/SE	Endemic to Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta in open, shallow, low salinity(<1%) waters. Spawns in middle and upper reaches of Delta from late winter to spring	A	The BSA is outside the species' range.

Table 3. Special-Status Wildlife Potentially Occurring in the Stony Creek Bridge Replacement Project Biological Study Area, Glenn County, California.

Common Name Scientific Name	Status <sup>1</sup> (Fed/State)	General Habitat Description	Habitat Assessment	Rationale		
Northern California DPS steelhead Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus	FT/—	Requires cool, swift shallow water; clean, loose gravel for spawning and runs, and suitable large pools in which to rear and oversummer.	A	The BSA is located outside of the range for the species (National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration 2016b).		
California red- legged frog Rana draytonii	FT/SSC	Requires aquatic habitat for breeding, also uses a variety of other habitat types including riparian and upland areas. Adults utilize dense, shrubby or emergent vegetation associated with deep-water pools with fringes of cattails and dense stands of overhanging vegetation. This species may also breed in ephemeral ponds that support little or no vegetation.	A	Slow moving water features with deep pools and/or backwaters with emergent/ riparian vegetation is absent from the BSA.		
Giant garter snake Thamnophis gigas	FT/ST	Freshwater marshes and low gradient streams with emergent vegetation. Adapted to drainage canals and irrigation ditches with mud substrate.	A	The BSA lacks freshwater marshes and low gradient streams with emergent vegetation for the species.		
Swainson's hawk Buteo swainsoni	/ST	Breeds in stands with few trees in riparian areas, and oak savannah; forages in adjacent livestock pasture, grassland, or grain fields.	НР	Riparian trees overhanging Stony Creek in the BSA provide potential nesting habitat for the species.		
Other Special-Status Species						

Table 3. Special-Status Wildlife Potentially Occurring in the Stony Creek Bridge Replacement Project Biological Study Area, Glenn County, California.

Common Name Scientific Name	Status¹ (Fed/State)	General Habitat Description	Habitat Assessment	Rationale
Foothill yellow- legged frog Rana boylii	/SSC	Requires partly shaded, shallow streams and riffles with a rocky substrate in a variety of habitats. Need at least some cobble-sized substrate for egg laying.	HP	Stony Creek in the BSA provides suitable aquatic habitat for the species.
Western pond turtle Emys marmorata	/SSC	Slow water aquatic habitat with available basking sites. Hatchlings require shallow water with dense submergent or short emergent vegetation. Requires an upland oviposition site in the vicinity of the aquatic site.	HP	Stony Creek and the adjacent upland habitat in the BSA provides suitable aquatic, basking, and upland habitat for the species.
Grasshopper sparrow Ammodramus savannarum	/SSC	Valley and foothill grassland	НР	The annual grassland habitat in the BSA provides potential nesting/foraging habitat for the species.
Loggerhead shrike Lanius ludovicianus	/SSC	Forages in open grassland habitats throughout the Central Valley of California. Nests in shrubs and trees.	HP	Suitable trees and shrubs for nesting are located in the BSA and vicinity.
White-tailed kite Elanus leucurus	/FP	Nests in tall shrubs and trees, forages in grasslands, agricultural fields and marshes	HP	Suitable trees for nesting are located in the BSA and vicinity.
Western burrowing owl Athene cunicularia hypugea	/SSC	Grasslands and ruderal habitats. Uses mammal burrows or other suitable underground cavities and/or crevices.	A	The BSA and vicinity lacks suitably sized burrows and other underground cavities/crevices that would support the species.

Table 3. Special-Status Wildlife Potentially Occurring in the Stony Creek Bridge Replacement Project Biological Study Area, Glenn County, California.

,,,,,,,,,					
Common Name Scientific Name	Status¹ (Fed/State)	General Habitat Description	Habitat Assessment	Rationale	
Pallid bat Antrozous pallidus	/SSC	Forages over many habitats; roosts in buildings, large oaks or redwoods, rocky outcrops and rocky crevices in mines and caves.	НР	The existing bridge may serve as roosting habitat for pallid bat in the BSA.	
Western red bat <i>Lasiurus</i> blossevillii	/SSC	Forages over many habitats, requires tall cliffs or buildings for roosting.	НР	Large trees and the existing bridge in the BSA could provide roosting habitat	
American badger <i>Taxidea taxus</i>	/SSC	Herbaceous, shrub, and open stages of most habitats with dry, friable soils.	HP	Friable soils are present in the BSA and grasslands could provide potential habitat for the species.	
Ring-tailed cat Bassariscus astutus	/FP	Riparian habitats and in brush stands of most forest and shrub habitats. Nests in rock recesses, hollow trees, logs, snags, abandoned burrows or woodrat nests.	НР	Potential denning habitat is present in the tree cavities in the BSA and vicinity.	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Status Codes: Federal Endangered (FE); Federal Threatened (FT); State Endangered (SE); State Threatened (ST); State Fully Protected (FP); State Species of Special Concern (SSC).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Assessment Codes. Absent (A): No habitat present and no further work needed. Habitat Present (HP): Habitat is, or may be present. The species may be present.

# **Chapter 4.** Results: Biological Resources, Discussion of Impacts and Mitigation

## 4.1. Habitats and Natural Communities of Concern

The BSA contains valley foothill riparian/ riparian wetlands, perennial stream (Stony Creek), and intermittent and ephemeral streams that are subject to the Corps and/or CDFW jurisdiction; these features are discussed below. A copy of the delineation of waters of the United States is included as Appendix C. Annual grassland, and blue oak woodland are not considered habitats or communities of concern and are further discussed under the special-status plant and animal species sections below. Riverine habitat is addressed in this section under waters of the United States. No other habitats or natural communities of concern are present in the BSA.

### 4.1.1. Waters of the United States and Riparian Habitat

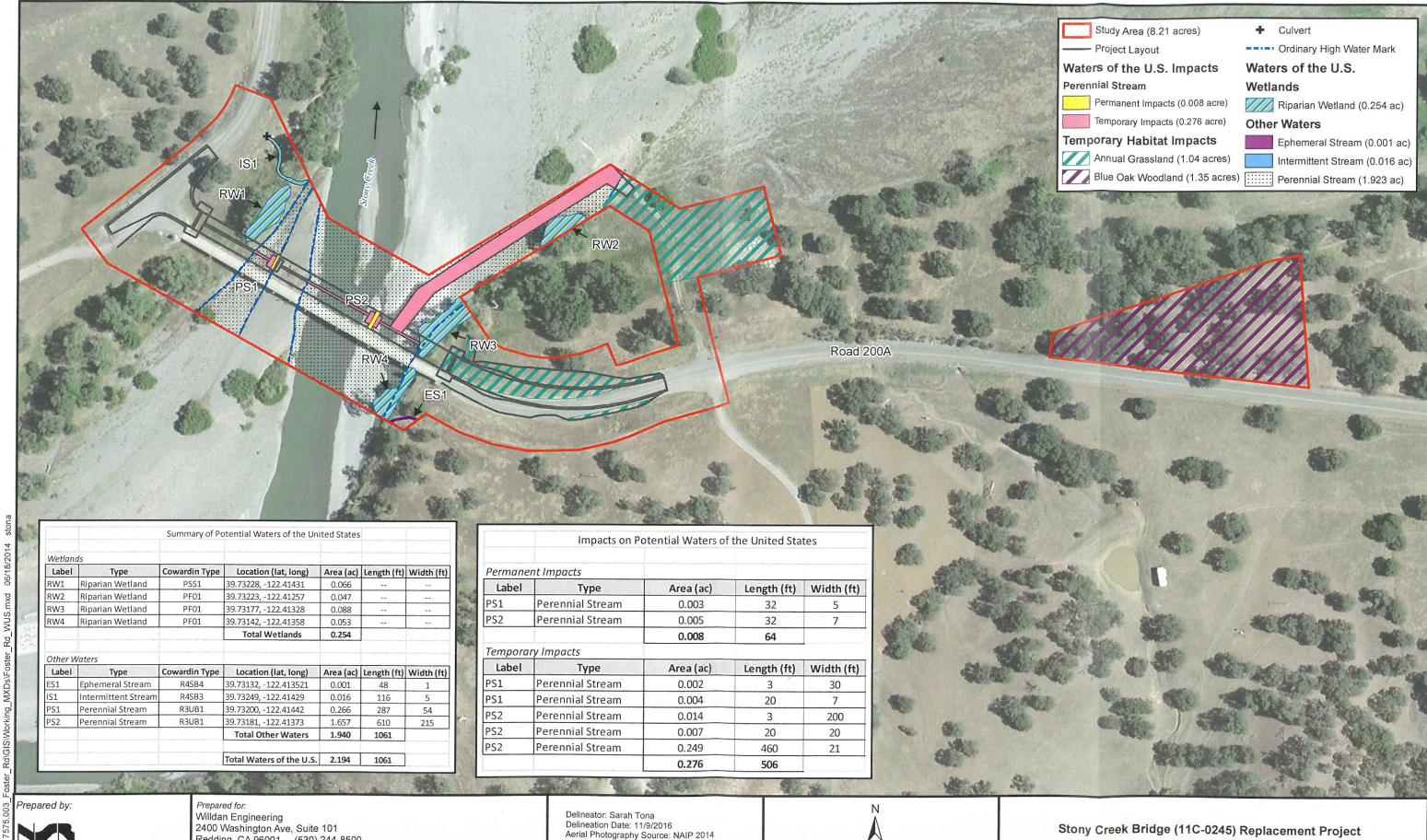
#### 4.1.1.1. SURVEY RESULTS

A total of 2.19 acres (1,061 linear feet) of waters of the United States is present in the BSA and includes perennial stream (1.92 acre, linear 897 feet), intermittent stream (0.02 acre, linear 116 feet), ephemeral stream (0.001 acre, 48 linear feet), and riparian wetland (0.25 acre)(Figure 4).

Stony Creek is a perennial stream and flows northerly through the central portion of the BSA. The width of the creek is varies from approximately 50 to 200 feet wide in the BSA. The creek channel is scoured with little vegetation present in the active channel. The creek during the November 9, 2016, wetland delineation had flowing water with depths ranging from 1-3 feet.

An unnamed intermittent stream is located approximately 150 feet north of the existing bridge on the west side of Stony Creek. The stream measures approximately 4 feet wide, and collects run-off from the road shoulder of County Road 200A via culvert and subsequently drains to Stony Creek. The stream is a scoured feature with bed and bank characteristics, and was dry at the time of the wetland delineation.

An ephemeral stream is located on the east side of Stony Creek approximately 75 feet south of the existing bridge. The ephemeral stream exhibits poorly defined, but visible, indicators of scour and deposition, minor drift lines, and sediment deposits. The stream measures approximately 1-foot wide, and appears to channel sheet flow and water from a swale located outside of the BSA to Stony Creek.



North State Resources, Inc.

5000 Bechelli Lane Suite 203 Redding, CA 95002 Phone (530) 222-5347 Fax (530) 222-5347 <u>www.nsrnet.com</u>

Redding, CA 96001 (530) 244-8500

This delineation of waters of the United States is subject to verification by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps). NSR advises all parties that the delineation is preliminary until the Corps provides a written verification.

Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 10N Projection: Tansverse Mercator Datum: North American 1983

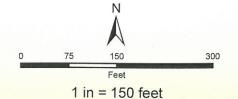
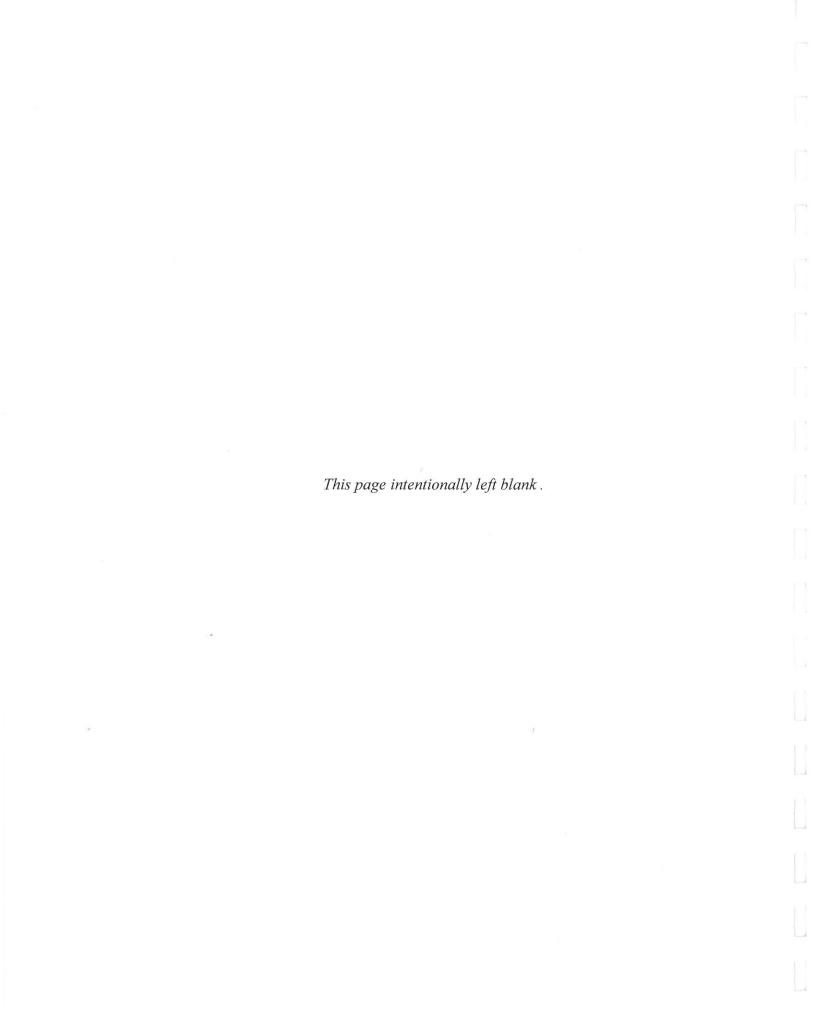


Figure 4 Impacts on Potential Waters of the United States January 13, 2017



Patches of riparian wetlands occur along the banks and within the channel of Stony Creek. These riparian wetlands support hydrophytic species including mulefat, arundo, narrowleaf willow, and white alder (*Alnus rhombifolia*).

#### 4.1.1.2. PROJECT IMPACTS

Temporary and permanent impacts to waters of the United States, including wetlands and riparian habitat are anticipated from the implementation of the proposed project. Temporary impacts would result from the placement of the timber pads or equivalent alternative in the creek, which could result in approximately 0.04 acre (23 linear feet) of temporary fill. The temporary load supports would be used to support the bridge falsework and heavy equipment during the installation of the pier foundations. The temporary construction access road may also require the placement of timber pads or equivalent alternative within Stony Creek to support the mobilization of heavy equipment. The temporary timber pads or equivalent alternative for the access road could result in the temporary fill of up to 0.17 acre (453 linear feet) in the creek. The construction of a diversion dam may be required for the removal of existing bridge foundations and could result in the temporarily dewatering and fill of approximately 0.07 acre (30 linear feet) of Stony Creek. The timber pads or equivalent alternative and the diversion dam would be removed upon project/task completion and the temporarily disturbed areas would be restored to pre-construction conditions to the greatest extent feasible. Work within Stony Creek would also be performed under the driest conditions possible; and therefore, impacts to water quality would be minimized.

The new bridge is approximately 500 feet long and would span Stony Creek, but requires the placement of two pier foundations within the channel (i.e., within the ordinary high water mark) of the creek. The placement of the foundations would result in the permanent discharge of fill into less than 0.01 acre (64 linear feet) of Stony Creek. The new bridge abutments will be placed above Stony Creek and the adjacent riparian wetlands; therefore, permanent impacts to these features as a result of the abutment construction is not anticipated. The placement of the new bridge will require the removal of approximately 0.02 acre of valley foothill riparian vegetation and would include the removal of trees rooted in the banks of Stony Creek.

Other impacts on habitats in the BSA could result from the spread of invasive plants because they may colonize areas disturbed by construction activities and outcompete native species. Equipment removing existing invasive plant species during construction could expose and/or distribute the seeds of the species or introduce other invasive plant species, which would result in the spread of invasive plants. Specifically, removal of the existing bridge and road could introduce new and/or existing invasive species and allow the invasive species to

establish to the areas. Restoration of the former roadbed after installation of the new bridge and realignment of the roadway provides an opportunity to restore native vegetation in the BSA and reduce the potential for invasive plants to spread.

#### 4.1.1.3. AVOIDANCE AND MINIMIZATION EFFORTS

The proposed project has been designed to minimize effects on Stony Creek, the adjacent riparian habitat/wetlands, and the intermittent and ephemeral streams to the maximum extent practicable. Instream construction in Stony Creek would occur in the summer months once the creek channel in the work area is dry. BMPs would be implemented to reduce water quality impacts. The majority of the impacts would occur in the annual grassland habitat and in previously disturbed areas (e.g., existing road, shoulders, and bridge). While the placement of the existing bridge would not overlap the existing bridge location, the permanent discharge of fill material into Stony Creek and removal of riparian habitat would be minimized to the greatest extent practicable. In addition to the conservation measures incorporated into the proposed project, the following avoidance and minimization efforts are recommend to further reduce impacts on waters of the United States and habitats in the BSA.

#### Waters of the United States

- The County will comply with the terms of a Clean Water Act Section 404 permit issued by the Corps and Section 401 water quality certification issued by the Regional Water Quality Control Board for activities involving the discharge of fill material in the Stony Creek or wetlands. For activity in and along Stony Creek the County will also comply with the terms of a Streambed Alteration Agreement with CDFW (if determined necessary by CDFW). The actual project impacts will be calculated once final designs are available and during the permit application process. Prior to any discharge of dredged or fill material into wetlands and other waters located in the BSA or the removal of riparian vegetation, the required permits and authorizations will be obtained from the respective agencies. All terms and conditions of the required permits and authorizations will be implemented.
- Based on the final designs, if unavoidable permanent impacts on wetlands in the BSA are anticipated, the County will compensate for the loss of wetland functions through payment into an in-lieu fee program or mitigation bank identified in coordination with the Corps. The specific mitigation ratio will be identified in coordination with the Corps and will provide at least a 1:1 replacement ratio for impacts to mitigation.
- All waters of the United States that are temporarily affected by project construction will be restored as close as practicable to their original contour and conditions.
- The waters of the United States in the BSA will be identified on construction drawings, and those features that would not be affected will be demarcated in the

field with flagging to identify the areas as off-limits to equipment, vegetation removal, and ground-disturbing activities.

### Invasive Species

- All equipment used for off-road construction activities will be weed-free prior to entering the BSA.
- If project implementation calls for mulches or fill, they will be weed free.
- Any seed mixes or other vegetative material used for re-vegetation of disturbed areas will consist of locally adapted native plant materials.
- All temporary disturbance areas (e.g., staging areas) will be identified on construction drawings/plans and the boundaries will be delineated in the field with flagging prior to the initiation of construction activities.

#### 4.1.1.4. COMPENSATORY MITIGATION

The CDFW would likely require compensatory mitigation for the loss of trees removed from the banks of Stony Creek as a condition of the Streambed Alteration Agreement. Should this be required, the County will coordinate with CDFW to replace trees through plantings or a mitigation bank.

#### 4.1.1.5. CUMULATIVE IMPACTS

Other bridge replacement projects in the Stony Creek watershed and road improvement projects along County Road 200A may be undertaken by the County or Caltrans in the future. These projects may result in cumulative impacts on streams and wetlands. The County and Caltrans would be expected to implement similar measures as those described in this NES to ensure no net loss of wetlands. With implementation of the avoidance and minimization efforts and compensatory mitigation paid through in-lieu fees, the proposed project would not result in cumulatively considerable impacts to waters of the United States.

## 4.2. Special-Status Plant Species

The blue oak woodland and annual grassland habitat in the BSA provide potential habitat for three special-status plants: red-flowered bird's-foot trefoil (*Acmispon rubriflorus*), Stony Creek spurge (*Euphorbia ocellata* ssp. *rattanii*), and Ahart's paronychia (*Paronychia ahartii*). The botanical survey performed on June 1, 2016, occurred during the blooming period of all of these species and when they would be readily identifiable. These three species were not observed during the survey, nor were any other special-status plant species. Therefore, special-status plant species do not occur in the BSA and would not be affected by the proposed project. A list of plant species identified in the BSA is provided in Appendix D.

## 4.3. Special-Status Animal Species

The BSA and vicinity provides potential habitat for 11 special-status animal species: valley elderberry longhorn beetle (*Desmocerus californicus dimorphus*; VELB), foothill yellow-legged frog (*Rana boylii*), western pond turtle (*Emys marmorata*), grasshopper sparrow (*Ammodramus savannarum*), loggerhead shrike(*Lanius ludovicianus*), white-tailed kite (*Elanus leucurus*), Swainson's hawk (*Buteo swainsonii*), pallid bat (*Antrozous pallidus*), western red bat (*Lasiurus blossevillii*), American badger (*Taxidea taxus*), and ring-tailed cat (*Bassariscus astutus*).

#### 4.3.1. Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle

#### 4.3.1.1. SURVEY RESULTS

The BSA is located in the current known range of VELB. The CNDDB reports the nearest species occurrence is approximately 7.5 miles northeast of the BSA, downstream (east) of the Black Butte Lake spillway (California Department of Fish and Wildlife 2016a). The CNDDB occurrence was recorded on June 13, 1991, and states that a large shrub with recent VELB exit holes is located adjacent to the landside levee toe of Stony Creek.

The field survey performed on June 1, 2016, found a blue elderberry shrub (*Sambucus nigra* ssp. *caerulea*) present within the valley foothill riparian habitat on the west side of Stony Creek, approximately 30 feet south of the existing bridge. The shrub is multi-stemmed and approximately 6 feet tall with several stems appearing greater than 1-inch diameter. As such, the shrub is considered potential habitat for VELB given stems are greater than 1-inch diameter.

#### 4.3.1.2. PROJECT IMPACTS

The VELB is found exclusively on elderberry shrubs. Thus, protection of the species is based on protection of the elderberry shrub. The USFWS has adopted conservation guidelines (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1999) for impacts on VELB and its habitat. Complete avoidance may be assumed when a buffer of 100 feet or more is established and maintained around elderberry plants considered to be habitat (i.e., has stems measuring 1.0 inch or greater in diameter at ground level). Avoidance of direct impacts is assumed when a 20-foot or greater buffer is established and maintained around the dripline of elderberry shrubs having stems of suitable size. Finally, direct impacts are assumed when ground disturbance takes place within 20 feet of elderberry shrubs containing stems of suitable size.

Ground-disturbing activities during the removal of the existing bridge and its western abutment will occur within approximately 30 feet of the elderberry shrub. Construction activities for the installation of the new bridge and western abutment will occur within

approximately 50 feet. As such, indirect impacts to VELB as a result of the proposed project may occur. Indirect impacts to VELB would include items that could affect the long-term viability of its habitat (i.e., elderberry shrub) such as changes in topography and drainage patterns, soil compaction in the root zone, the introduction of invasive plant species, the accidental release of pollutants (e.g., fuel, oil, grease), and the generation of fugitive dust from construction vehicles and equipment. Direct impacts to VELB will not occur given construction activities for the proposed project will occur over 20 feet away from the elderberry shrub.

Conservation measures #1 through #6 have been incorporated into the proposed project and would minimize indirect construction related impacts on VELB and its habitat in the BSA.

#### 4.3.1.3. AVOIDANCE AND MINIMIZATION EFFORTS

The following avoidance and minimization measures, which are consistent with the Formal Programmatic Consultation Permitting Projects with Relatively Small Effects on the Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle within the Jurisdiction of the Sacramento Field Office, California (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1996) and the Conservation Guidelines for Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1999), will be implemented to minimize the potential for adverse impacts on VELB to the maximum extent possible:

- Worker Environmental Awareness Training will be provided to all construction
  personnel. The training will be administered by a qualified biologist and will provide
  the workers with information on their responsibilities in regards to the sensitive
  biological resources in the BSA. The program will also specifically address the status
  of the federally threatened VELB, the species life history, how to identify the species
  and its habitat, the need to protect the beetle and its host plant, and the project
  conservation and avoidance and minimization measures.
- Project activities within 100 feet of elderberry shrubs will be timed to occur outside of the VELB active season (mid-March through mid-May; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1984) to the greatest extent practicable.
- Prior to construction activities, an environmentally sensitive area will be designated around elderberry shrub(s) not slated for removal using exclusionary fencing, signs, and flagging under the supervision of a qualified biologist. A 100-foot buffer zone around elderberry shrub(s) will be marked with stakes or flags as a minimal disturbance area. Because project activities would encroach within 100 feet of the shrub(s), exclusionary fencing will be placed at a distance of 20 feet or more from the dripline of the shrub(s). Signs stating "This area is habitat for the VELB, a threatened species, and must not be disturbed. This species is protected by the

- Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended. Violators are subject to prosecution, fines, and imprisonment." will be erected and attached to the fencing. The signs will be placed in clearly visible locations and will be readable from a distance of 20 feet. Fencing and signs will be maintained throughout the entire project duration.
- No insecticides, herbicides, fertilizers, or other chemicals that might harm the beetle or its host plant will be used within 100 feet of any elderberry plant with one or more stems measuring 1.0 inch or greater in diameter at ground level.
- Any damage to the buffer area (i.e., area within 100 feet of elderberry plants with stems of suitable size) during construction will be restored following construction. Restoration will include erosion control and re-vegetation with appropriate native plants including elderberry, as appropriate.
- A qualified biologist will conduct a pre and post-construction survey of the elderberry shrub(s) not removed as a result of the proposed action. The pre-construction survey will document the conditions of the shrub prior to construction activities and document compliance with mitigation measures. The post-construction survey will verify that no additional impacts to the elderberry shrub(s) took place. If the shrub(s) becomes damaged during construction activities, the County may be required to compensate for the loss of the shrub through compensatory mitigation. Specific compensation will be identified in coordination with the USFWS and will be in accordance with *Conservation Guidelines for the Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle* (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1999).

#### 4.3.1.4. COMPENSATORY MITIGATION

Direct impacts to VELB and its habitat are not anticipated as a result of the proposed project. Implementation of the conservation measures incorporated into the proposed project and the additional avoidance and minimization measures described above would minimize the potential for indirect impacts to VELB. Therefore, no compensatory mitigation is proposed.

#### 4.3.1.5. CUMULATIVE IMPACTS

Other bridge replacement projects in the Stony Creek watershed and road improvement projects along County Road 200A may be undertaken by the County or Caltrans, and are anticipated to be conducted in the future. These projects have the potential to result in cumulative impacts on VELB and its habitat. The County would be expected to implement similar measures as those described in this NES to avoid or minimize impacts on VELB and its habitat. With implementation of the avoidance and minimization measures, the proposed project would not result in cumulatively considerable impacts on VELB.

#### 4.3.2. Foothill Yellow-legged Frog

#### 4.3.2.1. SURVEY RESULTS

The BSA is in the known geographic range of the foothill yellow-legged frog. The nearest recorded CNDDB species occurrence is within an unnamed tributary to Salt Creek, approximately 8 miles southwest of the BSA (California Department of Fish and Wildlife 2016a).

In the BSA, Stony Creek consists of rocky substrates of exposed cobbles and bedrock within the channel, and vegetation along the banks consisting of annual grassland and valley foothill riparian habitats. These characteristics provide potential aquatic/breeding and upland habitat for foothill yellow-legged frog.

#### 4.3.2.2. PROJECT IMPACTS

Direct impacts on individual foothill yellow-legged frogs, if present in the work area during construction, could include injury or mortality, increased risk of predation, and increased stress. Indirect impacts could include alteration of potential aquatic/breeding habitat in the BSA and the release of sediment or other pollutants into Stony Creek downstream of the BSA.

Work performed in Stony Creek would only occur during the dry months and the low flow period, and in-water work would be limited to the greatest extent feasible; thereby, reducing the likelihood of foothill yellow-legged frogs from being present. The implementation of the proposed project could result in the permanent loss of approximately 0.06 acre of habitat, which includes less than 0.01 acre of riverine, 0.03 acre of annual grassland along the banks of the creek, and 0.02 acre of valley foothill riparian. Abundant potential habitat for the species would remain in the vicinity of the BSA; therefore, the net loss of habitat as a result of the proposed project implementation for foothill yellow-legged frog would be negligible.

#### 4.3.2.3. AVOIDANCE AND MINIMIZATION EFFORTS

The proposed project has been designed to minimize effects on potential foothill yellow-legged frog aquatic and upland habitat to the greatest extent feasible. In addition to the measures incorporated into the proposed project, the following measures will be implemented prior to and during construction to avoid or minimize project-related impacts on foothill yellow-legged frog and its habitat in the BSA:

Environmental awareness training will be conducted by a qualified biologist prior to
onset of the work for construction personnel to brief them on how to recognize
foothill yellow-legged frog and other special-status animals that may occur in the
project area.

- To avoid potential injury or mortality to foothill yellow-legged frogs using vegetated areas for cover along Stony Creek, initial vegetation clearing (i.e., removal of small trees, shrubs, brush, and tall dense grasses) along Stony Creek will be done manually using hand tools (e.g., chainsaw, lopper, weed whacker). The vegetation will be cut to ground level and be removed from the work area by hand. Heavy equipment may be used once the initial vegetation clearing along the creek is complete.
- Stony Creek outside the work area will be staked, flagged, or signed to avoid encroachment by equipment and construction crews. The number of access routes, size of the staging area, and the total area of impact will be limited to the minimum necessary to achieve the proposed project goal. This goal includes locating access routes and construction areas outside of the creek to the maximum extent practicable. The flagged areas will confine access routes and construction areas to the minimum area necessary to complete construction and minimize the impact on natural habitats in the BSA.
- Upon completion of construction activities, any diversions or barriers to flow will be removed in a manner that would allow flow to resume with the least disturbance to the substrate. Alteration of the streambed will be minimized to the maximum extent possible.
- If foothill yellow-legged frogs are encountered in the BSA during construction and will be harmed by construction activities, work will stop in the area and the County will notify CDFW. Upon authorization from CDFW, a qualified biologist may relocate the individual(s) the shortest distance possible to a location containing habitat outside of the work area.

#### 4.3.2.4. COMPENSATORY MITIGATION

Implementation of avoidance and minimization efforts described above would minimize potential adverse effects on foothill yellow-legged frog. Therefore, no compensatory mitigation is required.

#### 4.3.2.5. CUMULATIVE IMPACTS

Other bridge replacement projects in the Stony Creek watershed, and road improvement projects along Road 200A may be undertaken by the County or Caltrans in the future. These projects have the potential to result in cumulative impacts on the foothill yellow-legged frog and its habitat. The County would be expected to implement similar measures as those described in this NES to avoid direct impacts on individuals and protect foothill yellow-legged frog breeding and non-breeding habitat, to the extent feasible. With implementation of the avoidance and minimization measures identified above, the proposed project would not result in cumulatively considerable impacts on foothill yellow-legged frog.

#### 4.3.3. Western Pond Turtle

#### 4.3.3.1. SURVEY RESULTS

The BSA is in the current known range of western pond turtle. The nearest CNDDB occurrence is approximately 25 miles southeast of the BSA near Chico, California, in Comanche Creek (California Department of Fish and Wildlife 2016a). Shallow slow moving water in Stony Creek, and rocks and logs within and adjacent to the creek channel provide aquatic and basking habitat for western pond turtle in the BSA. The annual grassland and valley foothill riparian habitat present along the creek banks provide potential upland habitat for nesting.

#### 4.3.3.2. PROJECT IMPACTS

Project impacts on western pond turtle, would be similar to those described for foothill yellow-legged frog. Direct impacts could include injury or mortality of individual turtles; temporary impediments to dispersal along the creek channel; and the removal of vegetation in upland habitats away from Stony Creek where the turtle may also be found. Indirect impacts could include potential sedimentation of downstream habitats where the turtle may occur or the reduction of suitable upland habitat for basking and nesting within the BSA.

#### 4.3.3.3. AVOIDANCE AND MINIMIZATION EFFORTS

Avoidance and minimization measures described for the foothill yellow-legged frog in Section 4.3.2 would also reduce the potential for impacts on western pond turtle. Furthermore, if a pond turtle nest is found, the biologist shall flag the site and determine if construction activities can avoid affecting the nest. If the nest cannot be avoided, it will be excavated and re-buried at a suitable location outside of the construction impact zone by a qualified biologist. The County will inform Caltrans and CDFW prior to the relocation of the nest.

#### 4.3.3.4. COMPENSATORY MITIGATION

Implementation of avoidance and minimization efforts described above would minimize potential adverse effects on western pond turtle. Therefore, no compensatory mitigation is required.

#### 4.3.3.5. CUMULATIVE IMPACTS

Other bridge replacement projects in the Stony Creek watershed, and road improvement projects along Road 200A may be undertaken by the County or Caltrans in the future. These projects have the potential to result in cumulative impacts on the western pond turtle and its habitat. The County would be expected to implement similar measures as those described above to avoid direct impacts on individuals and protect western pond turtle breeding and non-breeding habitat, to the extent feasible. With implementation of the avoidance and

minimization measures identified above, the proposed project would not result in cumulatively considerable impacts on western pond turtle.

#### 4.3.4. Special-status Bird Species, Migratory Birds, and Raptors

#### 4.3.4.1. SURVEY RESULTS

The annual grasslands, trees, shrubs, and other features (e.g., existing bridge) in and near the BSA provide potential nesting and foraging habitat for various bird species, such as Swainson's hawk, white-tailed kite, grasshopper sparrow, loggerhead shrike, and cliff swallow (*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*). Active cliff swallow nests were observed on the existing bridge during the June 1, 2016, survey. The CNNDB does not report any recorded occurrences of special-status birds within 5 miles of the BSA (California Department of Fish and Wildlife 2016a).

#### 4.3.4.2. PROJECT IMPACTS

Construction activities (e.g., vegetation removal and equipment noise) would be scheduled during the avian breeding season (generally February through September, depending on the species) and could disturb nesting birds in or adjacent to the BSA. Construction-related disturbance could result in the incidental loss of fertile eggs or nestlings, and/or nest abandonment. The demolition of the bridge may result in the direct removal of nests or affect nesting birds if nests are present in the surrounding vicinity. The removal of the trees and vegetation from the annual grassland, blue oak, and valley foothill riparian habitats may be necessary to accommodate the new road alignment and bridge and would directly affect nesting birds if nests are present in the vegetation. Other construction activities such as grading, excavation, and paving near trees could also disturb nesting birds.

In total, the proposed project would result in the permanent removal of less than 0.25 acre of vegetation, which includes 0.21 of annual grassland, and 0.02 acre of valley foothill riparian (Figure 4). As such, the net loss of habitat would be negligible, and abundant avian nesting and foraging habitat would remain in the vicinity of the BSA. Furthermore, with the implementation of the avoidance and minimization measure described below incidental take of the state-listed Swainson's hawk would not occur.

#### 4.3.4.3. AVOIDANCE AND MINIMIZATION EFFORTS

The proposed project has been designed to minimize impacts on native habitats, to the maximum extent practicable, and majority of the construction activities would occur in previously disturbed areas, including the existing road, shoulders, and bridge. In addition to the conservation measures that have been incorporated into the proposed project (see Section 1.3), the following measures are recommended to further reduce the potential for impacts on special-status and migratory birds that may nest in or near the BSA:

- Because construction activities cannot avoid the breeding season for native birds, the
  County will retain a qualified biologist to conduct a pre-construction survey of the
  BSA, and within an appropriate distance from the BSA boundary, as access is
  available (e.g., 0.25 mile for Swainson's hawk and 500 feet for other raptors). The
  pre-construction survey will be performed between February 15 and September 15,
  but no more than 14 days prior to the implementation of construction activities
  (including staging and equipment access).
- If active nests are found during the pre-construction survey, the County will coordinate with CDFW and USFWS on additional protection measures, such as establishment of a buffer around the nest tree. No construction activity will be conducted within this zone during the nesting season (generally February through September) or until such time that the biologist determines that the nest or burrow is no longer active. The buffer zone will be marked with flagging, stakes, or other means to mark the boundary. All construction personnel will be notified of the existence of the buffer zone and shall avoid entering the buffer zone during the nesting season.
- Since construction activities during the nesting season cannot be avoided, existing cliff swallow nests on the existing bridge shall be removed prior to the nesting season (i.e., removal between September 16 and February 14) to discourage continued nesting on this structure prior to construction. An effective deterrent to cliff swallow nesting should be installed on the bridge prior to the nesting season. If a nesting deterrent is used, the deterrent shall be monitored for integrity and effectiveness until the project is completed. If nesting activities cannot be effectively deterred, continuous removal of cliff swallow nest starts prior to egg-laying may be necessary before construction activities are initiated. Disturbance or removal of active nests (i.e., nests containing eggs) shall not be conducted without the appropriate authorization(s) from the USFWS and/or the CDFW.
- Information on nesting special-status and migratory birds will be provided during the worker environmental awareness training.

#### 4.3.4.4. COMPENSATORY MITIGATION

Implementation of avoidance and minimization efforts described above would minimize potential adverse effects on special-status and migratory birds. Therefore, no compensatory mitigation is required.

#### 4.3.4.5. CUMULATIVE IMPACTS

Other bridge replacement projects in the Stony Creek watershed and road improvement projects along Road 200A, which may be undertaken by the County or Caltrans are

anticipated to be conducted in the future. These projects have the potential to result in cumulative impacts on nesting birds and their habitat. The County would be expected to implement similar measures as those described in this NES to avoid or minimize impacts on nesting birds and their habitat. With implementation of the avoidance and minimization measures, the proposed project would not result in cumulatively considerable impacts on nesting birds.

#### 4.3.5. Pallid Bat and Western Red Bat

#### 4.3.5.1. SURVEY RESULTS

The BSA is located within the range of pallid bat and western red bat. Tree snags/cavities within the blue oak and valley foothill riparian habitats were observed in the BSA and provide potential roosting habitat for pallid bat. Potential roosting habitat for western red bat also is present in the blue oak woodland and valley foothill riparian tree foliage adjacent to Stony Creek. Crevices and cavities are also present in the existing Stony Creek bridge and provide potential roosting habitat for both bat species.

#### 4.3.5.2. PROJECT IMPACTS

Impacts on the pallid bat and western red bat would be similar to those described above for birds. Construction activities could disturb roosting bats in the riparian vegetation or snags present in the BSA and in other nearby trees. Bridge removal could disturb bats roosting on the bridge. Foraging activity would not be affected because construction activities would take place during the day. The permanent loss of 0.02 acre of valley foothill riparian vegetation (i.e., roosting habitat) is anticipated with the placement of the new bridge (Figure 4). The permanent loss of roosting habitat would be negligible given the abundance of riparian habitats in the vicinity of the BSA.

#### 4.3.5.3. AVOIDANCE AND MINIMIZATION EFFORTS

The proposed project has been designed to minimize impacts on native habitats, to the maximum extent practicable, and majority of the construction activities would occur in previously disturbed areas, including the existing road, shoulders, and bridge. In addition to the standard construction practices that have been incorporated into the proposed project, the following measures are recommended to further reduce the potential for impacts on special-status bats that may roost in or near the BSA:

• In conjunction with the pre-construction nesting bird survey, a qualified biologist will conduct a reconnaissance-level pre-construction survey of the suitable roosting locations. The pre-construction survey will be performed to determine if the existing vegetation or bridge is being used by bats as roosting location.

- If the biologist finds evidence of bat roosts, the biologist will attempt to determine which species are present, which features are being used, and for which roosting purpose. If it is determined that roosting bats are not present or are only using the area as a night roost (i.e., no young are present in the roost), no further avoidance and minimizations measures are necessary.
- If during the survey, pallid bat or western red bat day roost or maternity roosts are identified in the vegetation or structure (e.g., the bridge) slated for removal, the County will coordinate with CDFW to determine the next steps and appropriate methods for removal. The installation of the exclusionary netting would help ensure roosting bats are not present under the existing bridge prior to demolition.
- Removal of the vegetation would need to be scheduled before the birthing season for bats (i.e., prior to May 1) or after young bats are able to fly (i.e., after August 31).
   Removal of active roosts should be conducted in a manner that allows the bats the best opportunity to leave during darker hours to increasing their chance of finding new roosts with minimum exposure to predation during daylight

#### 4.3.5.4. COMPENSATORY MITIGATION

Habitat loss for western red bats or pallid bats would be negligible; therefore, no compensatory mitigation is anticipated

#### 4.3.5.5. CUMULATIVE IMPACTS

Other bridge replacement projects in the Stony Creek watershed and road improvement projects along Road 200A may be undertaken by the County or Caltrans in the future. These projects have the potential to result in cumulative impacts on special-status bat species. The County and/or Caltrans would be expected to implement similar measures as those described in this NES to avoid or minimize impacts on special-status bat species and their habitat. With implementation of the avoidance and minimization measures, the proposed project would not result in cumulatively considerable impacts on special-status bat species.

#### 4.3.6. American Badger

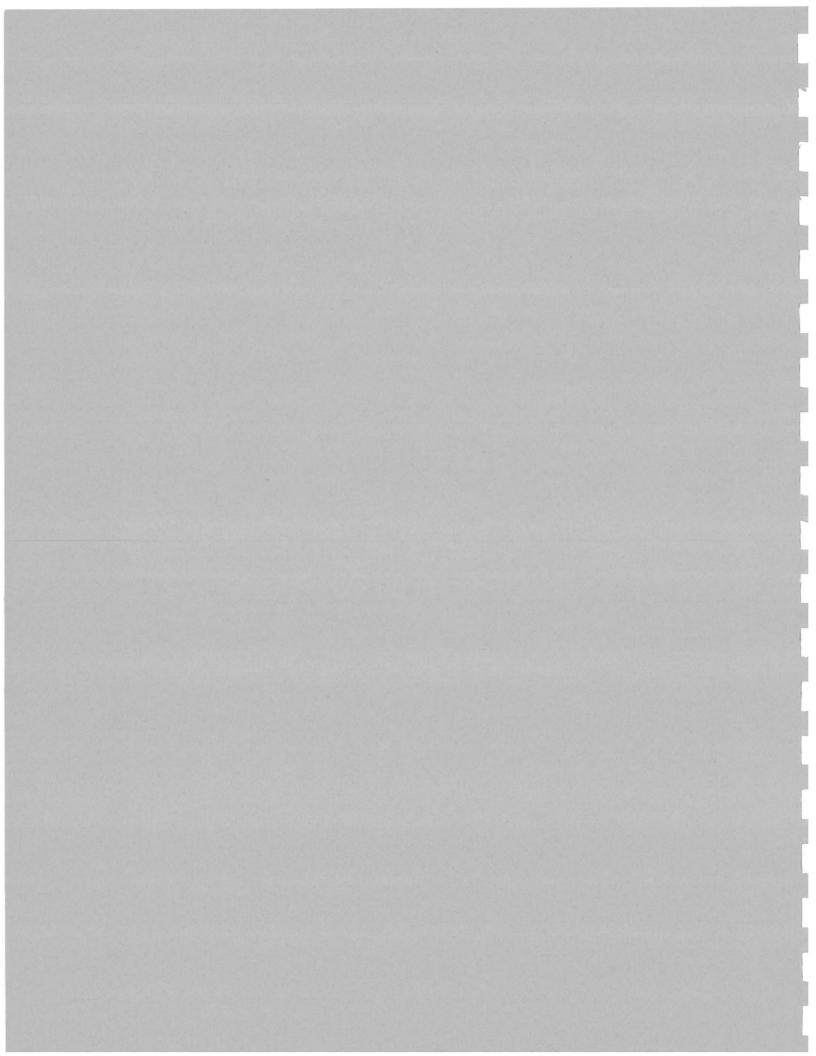
#### 4.3.6.1. SURVEY RESULTS

Annual grasslands with friable soils in and near the BSA could provide habitat for American badger. The nearest CNDDB occurrence is approximately 9 miles northeast of the BSA near Hambright Creek and County Road C (California Department of Fish and Wildlife 2016a).

#### 4.3.6.2. PROJECT IMPACTS

Construction activities would be scheduled during the late-spring and summer months when American badgers are most active and frequently dig new burrows, and badgers would likely leave the area at the start of construction. Approximately 0.21 acre of annual grasslands

# **Appendix A** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Species Query List





## **United States Department of the Interior**

#### FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Sacramento Fish and Wildlife Office FEDERAL BUILDING, 2800 COTTAGE WAY, ROOM W-2605 SACRAMENTO, CA 95825

PHONE: (916)414-6600 FAX: (916)414-6713



November 16, 2016

Consultation Code: 08ESMF00-2017-SLI-0286

Event Code: 08ESMF00-2017-E-00518 Project Name: Stoney Creek Bridge

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project

location, and/or may be affected by your proposed project

#### To Whom It May Concern:

The enclosed species list identifies threatened, endangered, proposed and candidate species, as well as proposed and final designated critical habitat, under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project and/or may be affected by your proposed project. The species list fulfills the requirements of the Service under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act (Act) of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

Please follow the link below to see if your proposed project has the potential to affect other species or their habitats under the jurisdiction of the National Marine Fisheries Service:

http://www.nwr.noaa.gov/protected\_species\_list/species\_lists.html

New information based on updated surveys, changes in the abundance and distribution of species, changed habitat conditions, or other factors could change this list. Please feel free to contact us if you need more current information or assistance regarding the potential impacts to federally proposed, listed, and candidate species and federally designated and proposed critical habitat. Please note that under 50 CFR 402.12(e) of the regulations implementing section 7 of the Act, the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. This verification can be completed formally or informally as desired. The Service recommends that verification be completed by visiting the ECOS-IPaC website at regular intervals during project planning and implementation for updates to species lists and information. An updated list may be requested through the ECOS-IPaC system by completing the same process used to receive the enclosed list.

The purpose of the Act is to provide a means whereby threatened and endangered species and the ecosystems upon which they depend may be conserved. Under sections 7(a)(1) and 7(a)(2)

of the Act and its implementing regulations (50 CFR 402 *et seq.*), Federal agencies are required to utilize their authorities to carry out programs for the conservation of threatened and endangered species and to determine whether projects may affect threatened and endangered species and/or designated critical habitat.

A Biological Assessment is required for construction projects (or other undertakings having similar physical impacts) that are major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment as defined in the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 4332(2) (c)). For projects other than major construction activities, the Service suggests that a biological evaluation similar to a Biological Assessment be prepared to determine whether the project may affect listed or proposed species and/or designated or proposed critical habitat. Recommended contents of a Biological Assessment are described at 50 CFR 402.12.

If a Federal agency determines, based on the Biological Assessment or biological evaluation, that listed species and/or designated critical habitat may be affected by the proposed project, the agency is required to consult with the Service pursuant to 50 CFR 402. In addition, the Service recommends that candidate species, proposed species and proposed critical habitat be addressed within the consultation. More information on the regulations and procedures for section 7 consultation, including the role of permit or license applicants, can be found in the "Endangered Species Consultation Handbook" at:

http://www.fws.gov/endangered/esa-library/pdf/TOC-GLOS.PDF

Please be aware that bald and golden eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (16 U.S.C. 668 et seq.), and projects affecting these species may require development of an eagle conservation plan

(http://www.fws.gov/windenergy/eagle\_guidance.html). Additionally, wind energy projects should follow the wind energy guidelines (http://www.fws.gov/windenergy/) for minimizing impacts to migratory birds and bats.

Guidance for minimizing impacts to migratory birds for projects including communications towers (e.g., cellular, digital television, radio, and emergency broadcast) can be found at: http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/CurrentBirdIssues/Hazards/towers/towers.htm; http://www.towerkill.com; and

http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/CurrentBirdIssues/Hazards/towers/comtow.html.

We appreciate your concern for threatened and endangered species. The Service encourages Federal agencies to include conservation of threatened and endangered species into their project planning to further the purposes of the Act. Please include the Consultation Tracking Number in the header of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment





## United States Department of Interior Fish and Wildlife Service

Project name: Stoney Creek Bridge

## Official Species List

#### Provided by:

Sacramento Fish and Wildlife Office FEDERAL BUILDING 2800 COTTAGE WAY, ROOM W-2605 SACRAMENTO, CA 95825 (916) 414-6600

Consultation Code: 08ESMF00-2017-SLI-0286

Event Code: 08ESMF00-2017-E-00518

Project Type: BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION / MAINTENANCE

Project Name: Stoney Creek Bridge

**Project Description:** The proposed project is to replace the existing eight span slab on steel girder bridge with a new three span, cast-in-place, box girder bridge of the same length immediately downstream of the existing bridge founded on drilled shaft foundations. The existing bridge would continue to facilitate traffic during construction of the new bridge.

**Please Note:** The FWS office may have modified the Project Name and/or Project Description, so it may be different from what was submitted in your previous request. If the Consultation Code matches, the FWS considers this to be the same project. Contact the office in the 'Provided by' section of your previous Official Species list if you have any questions or concerns.

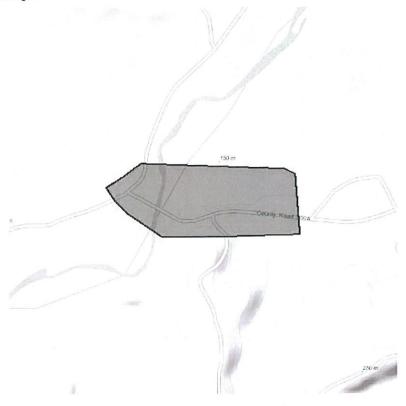




## United States Department of Interior Fish and Wildlife Service

Project name: Stoney Creek Bridge

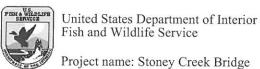
#### **Project Location Map:**



**Project Coordinates:** MULTIPOLYGON (((-122.41456031799316 39.733181549115976, -122.40870237350462 39.733016533090264, -122.40827322006226 39.73283501500569, -122.40809082984923 39.73094554837945, -122.41150259971619 39.73087128880808, -122.41371273994446 39.730887790941956, -122.41507530212402 39.73159737896212, -122.415611743927 39.73200992677891, -122.41597652435303 39.73243897388932, -122.41526842117308 39.732769008310974, -122.41456031799316 39.733181549115976)))

Project Counties: Glenn, CA





## **Endangered Species Act Species List**

There are a total of 7 threatened or endangered species on your species list. Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Critical habitats listed under the **Has Critical Habitat** column may or may not lie within your project area. See the **Critical habitats within your project area** section further below for critical habitat that lies within your project. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

Amphibians	Status	Has Critical Habitat	Condition(s)
California red-legged frog (Rana draytonii)  Population: Wherever found	Threatened	Final designated	
Crustaceans			
Vernal Pool fairy shrimp (Branchinecta lynchi) Population: Wherever found	Threatened	Final designated	
Vernal Pool tadpole shrimp (Lepidurus packardi) Population: Wherever found	Endangered	Final designated	
Fishes			
Delta smelt (Hypomesus transpacificus)  Population: Wherever found	Threatened	Final designated	
steelhead (Oncorhynchus (=salmo) mykiss) Population: Northern California DPS	Threatened		
Insects			



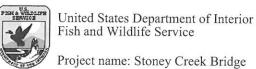


## United States Department of Interior Fish and Wildlife Service

Project name: Stoney Creek Bridge

Valley Elderberry Longhorn beetle (Desmocerus californicus dimorphus) Population: Wherever found	Threatened	Final designated	
Reptiles			
Giant Garter snake (Thamnophis gigas)  Population: Wherever found	Threatened		

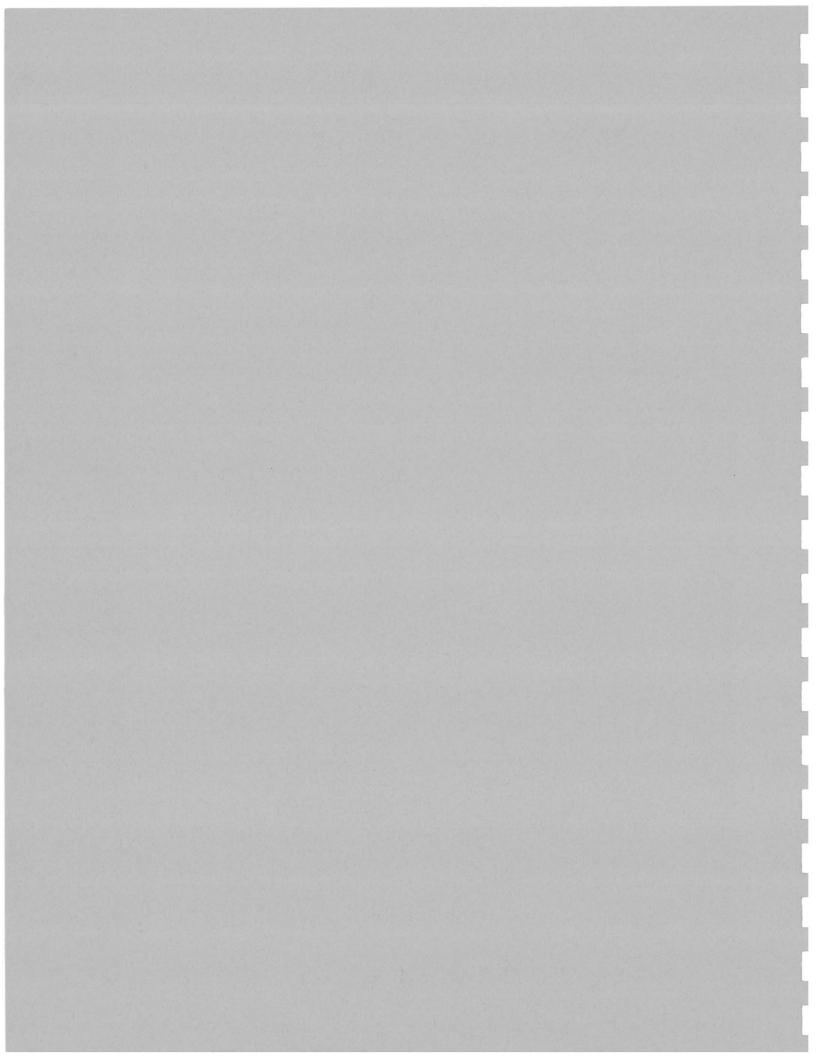




## Critical habitats that lie within your project area

There are no critical habitats within your project area.

## Appendix B CNDDB and CNPS Query Lists





## **Selected Elements by Common Name**

## California Department of Fish and Wildlife California Natural Diversity Database



Query Criteria:

BIOS selection

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
dobe-lily	PMLIL0V0F0	None	None	G2G3	S2S3	1B.2
Fritillaria pluriflora						
hart's paronychia Paronychia ahartii	PDCAR0L0V0	None	None	G3	S3	1B.1
merican badger Taxidea taxus	AMAJF04010	None	None	G5	S3	SSC
ald eagle	ABNKC10010	Delisted	Endangered	G5	S3	FP
Haliaeetus leucocephalus						
urrowing owl	ABNSB10010	None	None	G4	S3	SSC
Athene cunicularia						
aper-fruited tropidocarpum	PDBRA2R010	None	None	G1	S1	1B.1
Tropidocarpum capparideum						
olusa layia	PDAST5N0F0	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
Layia septentrionalis						
imorphic snapdragon	PDSCR2S070	None	None	G3	S3	4.3
Antirrhinum subcordatum						
warf downingia	PDCAM060C0	None	None	GU	S2	2B.2
Downingia pusilla						
warf soaproot	PMLIL0G042	None	None	G5T2T3	S2S3	1B.2
Chlorogalum pomeridianum var. minus						
othill yellow-legged frog	AAABH01050	None	None	G3	S3	SSC
Rana boylii						
reat Valley Cottonwood Riparian Forest Great Valley Cottonwood Riparian Forest	CTT61410CA	None	None	G2	S2.1	
een jewelflower	PDBRA2G510	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
Streptanthus hesperidis						
pson's milk-vetch	PDFAB0F7E1	None	None	G4T3	S3	1B.2
Astragalus rattanii var. jepsonianus						
onocti manzanita	PDERI04271	None	None	G5T3	S3	1B.3
Arctostaphylos manzanita ssp. elegans						
prey	ABNKC01010	None	None	G5	S4	WL
Pandion haliaetus						
al-leaved viburnum	PDCPR07080	None	None	G4G5	S3?	2B.3
Viburnum ellipticum						
airie falcon	ABNKD06090	None	None	G5	S4	WL
Falco mexicanus						
d Bluff dwarf rush	PMJUN011L2	None	None	G2T2	S2	1B.1
Juncus leiospermus var. leiospermus						
d-flowered bird's-foot-trefoil	PDFAB2A150	None	None	G2	S2	1B.1



### **Selected Elements by Common Name**

### California Department of Fish and Wildlife



### California Natural Diversity Database

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
Stony Creek spurge	PDEUP0D1P1	None	None	G4T3	S3	1B.2
Euphorbia ocellata ssp. rattanii						
Swainson's hawk	ABNKC19070	None	Threatened	G5	S3	
Buteo swainsoni						
Tehama County western flax	PDLIN010C0	None	None	G2	S2	1B.3
Hesperolinon tehamense						
Tracy's eriastrum	PDPLM030C0	None	Rare	G3Q	S3	3.2
Eriastrum tracyi						
tricolored blackbird	ABPBXB0020	None	Candidate	G2G3	S1S2	SSC
Agelaius tricolor			Threatened			
valley elderberry longhorn beetle	IICOL48011	Threatened	None	G3T2	S2	
Desmocerus californicus dimorphus						
Valley Needlegrass Grassland	CTT42110CA	None	None	G3	S3.1	
Valley Needlegrass Grassland						
vernal pool fairy shrimp	ICBRA03030	Threatened	None	G3	S3	
Branchinecta lynchi						
western spadefoot	AAABF02020	None	None	G3	S3	SSC
Spea hammondii						

Record Count: 29

## **CNPS Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants**

Status: Plant Press Manager window with 13 items - Wed, Nov. 16, 2016 12:06 ET c

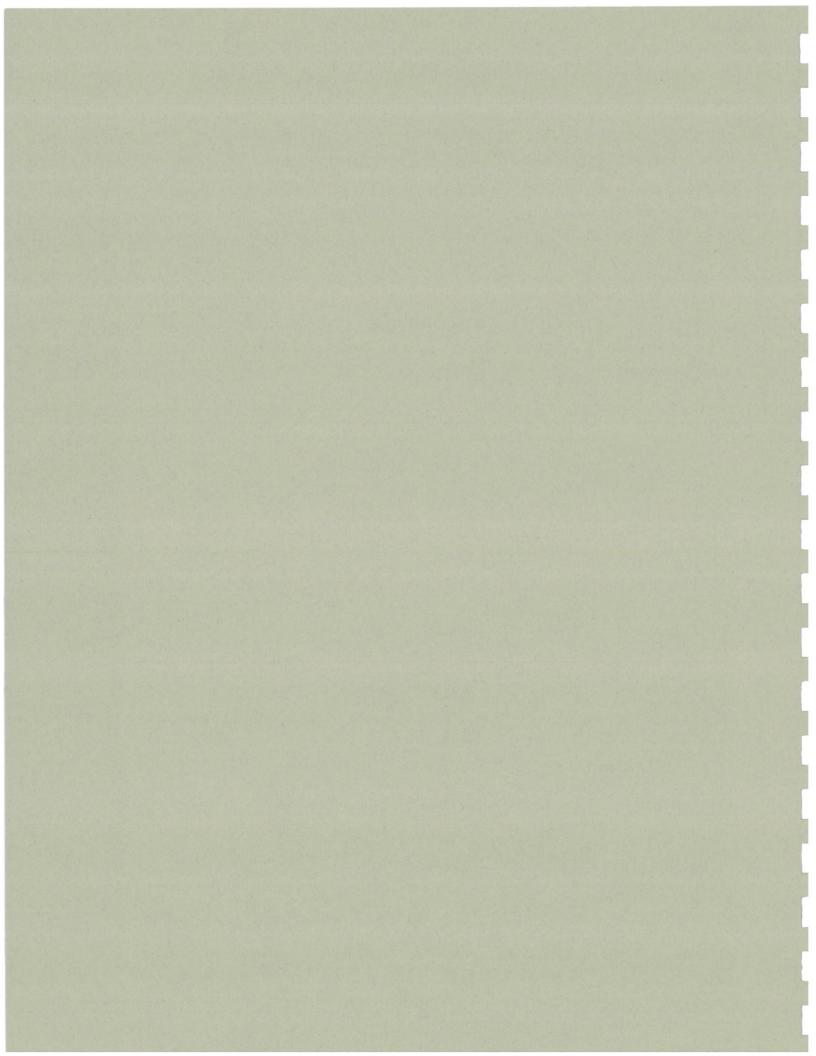
Reformat list as: Standard List - with Plant Press controls ▼

**ECOLOGICAL REPORT** 

scientific	family	life form	blooming	communities	elevation	CNPS
Arctostaphylos manzanita ssp. elegans	Ericaceae	perennial evergreen shrub	Jan- May(Jul), Months in parentheses are uncommon.	<ul> <li>Chaparral (Chprl)</li> <li>Cismontane</li> <li>woodland (CmWld)</li> <li>Lower montane</li> <li>coniferous forest</li> <li>(LCFrs)/volcanic</li> </ul>	395 - 1615 meters	List 1B.3
Astragalus rattanii var. jepsonianus	Fabaceae	annual herb	Mar-Jun	<ul> <li>Chaparral (Chprl)</li> <li>Cismontane</li> <li>woodland (CmWld)</li> <li>Valley and foothill grassland</li> <li>(VFGrs)/often serpentinite</li> </ul>	295 - 700 meters	List 1B.2
Chlorogalum pomeridianum var. minus	Agavaceae	perennial bulbiferous herb	May-Aug	•Chaparral (Chprl) (serpentinite)	305 - 1000 meters	List 1B.2
<u>Downingia</u> <u>pusilla</u>	Campanulaceae	annual herb	Mar-May	<ul><li>Valley and foothill grassland (VFGrs) (mesic)</li><li>Vernal pools (VnPls)</li></ul>	1 - 445 meters	List 2B.2
Eriastrum tracyi	Polemoniaceae	annual herb	May-Jul	<ul> <li>Chaparral (Chprl)</li> <li>Cismontane</li> <li>woodland (CmWld)</li> <li>Valley and foothill</li> <li>grassland (VFGrs)</li> </ul>	315 - 1780 meters	List 3.2
Euphorbia ocellata ssp. rattanii	Euphorbiaceae	annual herb	May-Oct	Chaparral (Chprl) Riparian scrub (RpScr)(streambank) Valley and foothill grassland (VFGrs) (sandy or rocky)	65 - 800 meters	List 1B.2
<u>Fritillaria</u> <u>pluriflora</u>	Liliaceae	perennial bulbiferous herb	Feb-Apr	Chaparral (Chprl) Cismontane woodland (CmWld) Valley and foothill grassland (VFGrs)/often adobe	60 - 705 meters	List 1B.2
<u>Hesperolinon</u> <u>tehamense</u>	Linaceae	annual herb	May-Jul	Chaparral (Chprl) Cismontane woodland (CmWld)/serpentinite	100 - 1250 meters	List 1B.3
Juncus leiospermus var. leiospermus	Juncaceae	annual herb	Mar-Jun	Chaparral (Chprl) Cismontane woodland (CmWld) Meadows and seeps (Medws) Valley and foothill grassland (VFGrs) Vernal pools (VnPls)/vernally mesic	35 - 1250 meters	List 1B.1
<u>Layia</u>		annual		Chaparral (Chprl) Cismontane woodland (CmWld)	100 -	List

septentrionalis	Asteraceae	herb	Apr-May	<ul> <li>Valley and foothill grassland (VFGrs)/sandy, serpentinite</li> </ul>	1095 meters	1B.2
Paronychia ahartii	Caryophyllaceae	annual herb	Feb-Jun	<ul> <li>Cismontane woodland (CmWld)</li> <li>Valley and foothill grassland (VFGrs)</li> <li>Vernal pools (VnPls)</li> </ul>	30 - 510 meters	List 1B.1
Streptanthus hesperidis	Brassicaceae	annual herb	May-Jul	Chaparral (Chprl) (openings) Cismontane woodland (CmWld)/serpentinite, rocky	130 - 760 meters	List 1B.2
<u>Viburnum</u> <u>ellipticum</u>	Adoxaceae	perennial deciduous shrub	May-Jun	Chaparral (Chprl) Cismontane woodland (CmWld) Lower montane coniferous forest (LCFrs)	215 - 1400 meters	List 2B.3

## **Appendix C** Wetland Delineation



# Stony Creek Bridge (11C-0245) Replacement Project

## **Delineation of Waters of the United States**



Prepared for:
Willdan Engineering
2400 Washington Ave, Suite 101
Redding, CA 96001
530-244-8500

Prepared by:



5000 Bechelli Lane, Suite 203 Redding, California 96002 Attn: Wirt Lanning (530) 222-5347 ext. 128 FAX: (530) 222-4958 Email: lanning@nsrnet.com NSR Project No. 51243

January 2017

# Stony Creek Bridge (11C-0245) Replacement Project Delineation of Waters of the United States

Glenn County

STATE OF CALIFORNIA Department of Transportation

January 2017

Prepared By:	Swal Jones	Date: 1	/10/2017
Reviewed By:	Sarah Tona, Biologist 530-222-5347 ext. 127 North State Resources, Inc.  Matthew J. Gomes, Deputy Director of Planning and Public Wor (530) 934-6530 Glenn County Public Works Department	Date: ks	<u>3/13/11</u>
Recommended Approval By:	for  Jennifer Osmondson, District Biologist (530) 740-4807  North Region Environmental Planning M1 Caltrans, District 3	Date:	
Approved By:	Susan D. Bauer, Branch Chief (530) 741-7113 North Region Environmental Planning M1 Caltrans, District 3	Date:	

### Contents

Chapter 1.	Executive Summary
Chapter 2.	Project Location1
Chapter 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. Chapter 4. Chapter 5. 5. Chapter 6. Chapter 7.	2       Site Topography and Elevation       3         3       Climate       3         4       Hydrology/Hydrologic Features       3         5       Soil Map Units       4         6       Vegetation Communities       4         Methods       6         Results and Discussion       7
	Tables Soil Map Units the Study Area
	Figures
Figure 2.	Project Location and Vicinity
	Appendices
Appendix A Appendix B Appendix C	Routine Wetland Determination Data Forms Ordinary High Water Mark Data Forms Representative Photographs

## **Chapter 1. Executive Summary**

On behalf of Willdan Engineering and Glenn County, North State Resources, Inc. (NSR) conducted a delineation of waters of the United States occurring in the Stony Creek Bridge (11C-0245) Replacement Project (study area) in Glenn County, California. The delineation was conducted in accordance with the *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory 1987), and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region* (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 2008). The field delineation was conducted on November 9, 2016. A total of 2.194 acres of potential waters of the United States were mapped within the study area and include riparian wetland (0.254 acre), ephemeral stream (0.001 acre, 48 linear feet), intermittent stream (0.016 acre, linear 116 feet), and perennial stream (1.923 acre, linear 897 feet).

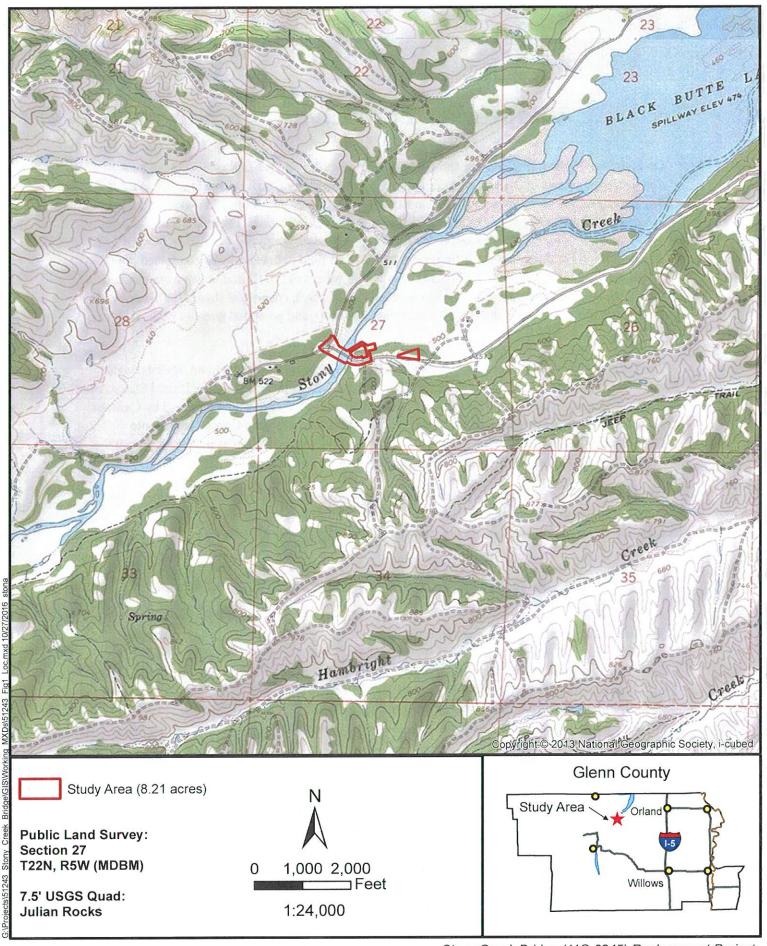
The purpose of this delineation of waters of the United States is to document and describe waters of the United States to support a Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination from the United States Army Corps of Engineers (Corps). This delineation is subject to initial review and approval by Caltrans District 3 Office of Local Assistance and subsequent verification by the Corps, Sacramento District. NSR advises all parties to treat the information contained herein as preliminary until the Corps provides written verification of the boundaries of its jurisdiction.

If the Corps wishes to conduct a field verification, Willdan Engineering requests that the Corps contact Mr. Gary Gordon by telephone at (530) 244-8500 or by email at ggordon@willdan.com to schedule a date and time to access the study area.

### **Chapter 2. Project Location**

The study area is located on County Road 200A at the Stony Creek crossing and encompasses approximately 8.21 acres. It is located approximately 13 miles west of Orland, Glenn County, California; approximately 1.5 miles southwest of Black Butte Lake. It is shown on the *Julian Rocks*, *California* 7.5-minute U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) quadrangle in Township 22N, Range 5W, Section 27. The approximate center of the study area is located at UTM 10 S 550254 E, 4398138 N (NAD83 datum). The study area location is shown on Figure 1.

To access the study area from Interstate 5, exit at the Highway 32 exit in Orland. Travel 5 miles west on Newville Road (County Road 200). Turn left on County Road 206. Travel southwest approximately 3 miles on County Road 206 to County Road 200A and turn left. Travel southwest approximately 4.5 miles to the Stony Creek bridge.





Stony Creek Bridge (11C-0245) Replacement Project

## Chapter 3. Environmental Setting

#### 3.1 Current/Recent Land Use

The study area is located in the Stony Creek floodplain and adjacent upland terraces. Black Butte Lake, located northeast of the bridge, is used for boating, fishing, and camping. The land surrounding the study area is used for cattle and horse grazing.

### 3.2 Site Topography and Elevation

The study area is generally level and the elevation is approximately 500 feet.

#### 3.3 Climate

Historical data used to describe the climate is collected at Orland, California approximately 13 miles east of the study area (Western Regional Climate Center 2016).

*Type:* The climate of the area is characterized as a Mediterranean climate with moderate winters and hot, dry summers.

**Precipitation:** Precipitation in the study area primarily occurs as rain, with occasional snowfall. The average annual rainfall is approximately 20 inches and the average annual snowfall is 1 inch.

*Air Temperature:* Air temperatures in the study area range between an average January high of 54 degrees Fahrenheit (°F) and an average July high of 97°F. The annual average high is approximately 75°F.

*Growing Season:* The growing season (i.e., 50% probability of air temperature 28 °F or higher) in the study area is approximately 340 days and occurs between February and December.

### 3.4 Hydrology/Hydrologic Features

The hydrologic features in the study area include Stony Creek and small intermittent and ephemeral tributary streams that flow into Stony Creek. The study area is situated on Stony Creek between Stony Gorge Reservoir and Black Butte Lake. Stony Creek receives regulated flows from the Stony Gorge Reservoir. Stony Creek is a meandering stream with a wide, nearly level floodplain that flows from southwest to the northeast. Tributaries flow into the stream from the northwest and southeast slopes. Stony Creek flows to the Sacramento River, a traditional navigable water, approximately 31.5 river miles (23.6 aerial miles) east of the study area.

### 3.5 Soil Map Units

Five soil map units occur in the study area. They are described in the *Soil Survey of the Glenn County Area, California* (Natural Resources Conservation Service 2016). Soil map units occurring within the study area are summarized in Table 1 and shown in Figure 2.

Table 1. Soil Map Units the Study Area

Map Unit Name Taxonomy	Map Unit Reference Code	Drainage Class	Depth to Restrictive Layer	Hydric Soils
Arbuckle gravelly loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes Typic haploxeralfs	AoA	Well-drained	More than 80 inches	No, hydric inclusions (depressions)
Pleasanton gravelly loam, 2 to 10 percent slopes Mollic haploxeralfs	PmB	Well-drained	More than 80 inches	Not hydric
Riverwash	Rh	Excessively drained	N/A	Yes, drainageways
Sehorn-Millsholm association, 30 to 65 percent slopes Entic Chromoxerents	SdE	Well-drained	20-40 inches to lithic bedrock	Not hydric
Water	W	N/A	N/A	Hydric

### 3.6 Vegetation Communities

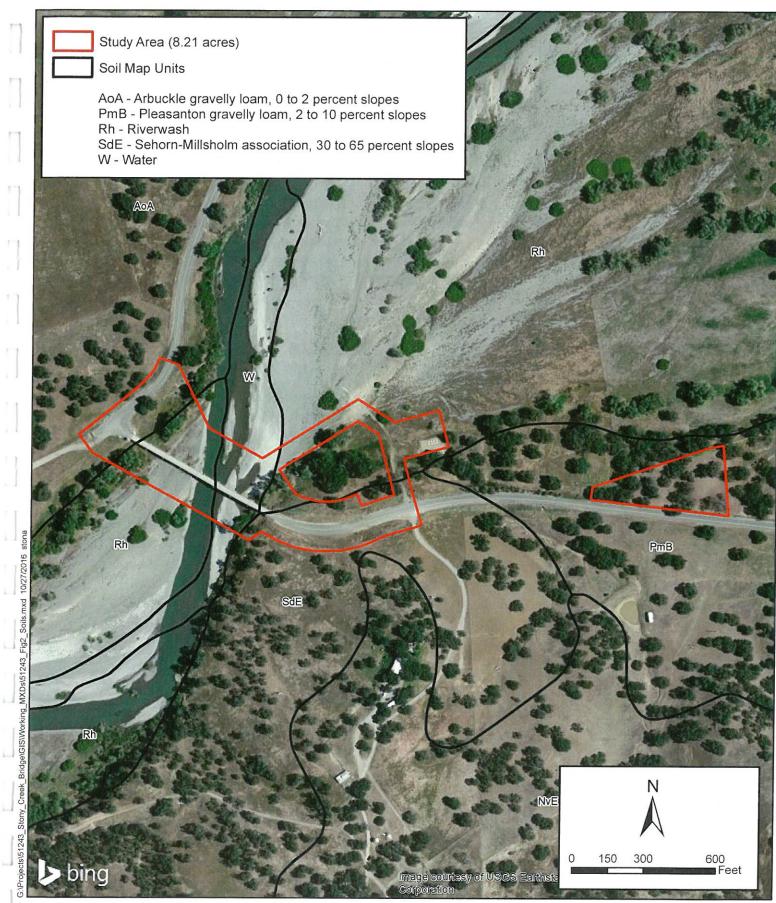
Four vegetation communities occur in the study area: annual grassland, blue oak woodland, riverine, and valley foothill riparian, based on descriptions provided in *A Guide to Wildlife Habitats of California* (Mayer and Laudenslayer 1988).

#### Annual Grassland

Annual grassland is located in the northeast portion of the study area and characterized as a dense herbaceous layer. Dominant plant species include harewall barley (*Hordeum murinum* ssp. *leporinum*), ripgut brome (*Bromus diandrus*), rattail fescue (*Festuca myuros*), hedge-parsley (*Torilis arvense*), bur-clover (*Medicago polymorpha*), winter vetch (*Vicia villosa*), and rose clover (*Trifolium hirtum*).

#### Blue Oak Woodland

Blue oak woodland occurs on the slopes above the Stony Creek floodplain and at the eastern portion of the study area. It is characterized by an open canopy of blue oaks (*Quercus douglasii*), with a dense herbaceous understory. Dominant plants in the understory include ripgut brome, rattail fescue, hedge-parsley, winter vetch, and California melic (*Melica californica*).



\Projects\51243

#### Riverine

The riverine feature within the study area consists of Stony Creek. In the study area and vicinity Stony Creek is characterized as a perennial, low-gradient stream with an extensive floodplain due to the stream's low gradient and the presence of alluvial deposits. Dominant substrates include cobble, gravel, and sand.

#### Valley Foothill Riparian

Valley foothill riparian occurs as moderately wide bands of vegetation along the banks of Stony Creek. This habitat is characterized by a moderate to dense overstory of riparian species with a dense herbaceous layer dominated by upland species. Dominant trees and shrubs include Fremont cottonwood (*Populus fremontii*), mulefat (*Baccharis salicifolia*), arundo (*Arundo donax*), and narrowleaf willow (*Salix exigua*). Herbs and forbs occurring in the understory include ripgut brome, rattail fescue, annual ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia*), yellow sweetclover (*Melilotus indicus*), and deergrass (*Muhlenbergia rigens*).

## **Chapter 4. Methods**

NSR conducted an on-site routine delineation of wetlands and "other waters" of the United States based on field observations of positive indicators for wetland vegetation, hydrology, and soils; and indicators of an ordinary high water mark (OHWM). This methodology is consistent with the approach outlined in the *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory 1987), and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region* (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 2008). Plant taxonomy follows *The Jepson Manual: Vascular Plants of California* (Baldwin et al. 2012). Wetland indicator status for plant species was confirmed using *The National Wetland Plant List* (Lichvar et al. 2016), and the "50/20 Rule" or "Prevalence Index" was applied to determine plant dominance (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 2008). Presence of primary and secondary wetland hydrology indicators were documented for each wetland feature. The OHWM was determined using the approach outlined in *A Field Guide to the Identification of the OHWM in the Arid West Region of the Western United States* (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 2008).

Soil pits were dug in each representative wetland feature to a depth sufficient to document the presence or confirm the absence of hydric soil or hydrology indicators. Soils were examined to assess field indicators of hydric soils. Positive indicators of hydric soils were observed in the field in accordance with the criteria outlined in *Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States* (Vasilas et al. 2010). Soil colors were determined using a Munsell® soil color chart. The hydric status of each soil map unit occurring in the study area was reviewed using the *Web Soil Survey* (Natural Resources Conservation Service 2016). At least one set of data points was selected to best represent the wetland feature type and the adjacent uplands. Data points were also placed in suspect areas to confirm wetland or upland status.

Other waters are defined as traditional navigable waters and their tributaries (33 CFR 329). Delineation of other waters was based on presence of an OHWM as defined in Corps regulations (33 CFR 328.3 and 33 CFR 328.4) and whether the feature qualified as tributary to waters of the United

States. Physical characteristics of an OHWM include, but are not limited to, a natural line impressed on the bank, shelving, changes in the character of the soil, destruction of terrestrial vegetation, presence of litter and debris, leaf litter disturbed or washed away, scour, deposition, presence of bed and bank, and water staining. At least one data point was selected to best represent the OHWM of other waters for each other waters type.

Prior to conducting the on-site routine delineation, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's, National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) Wetlands Mapper (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 2016) was reviewed to determine if any wetlands or deepwater habitats as described by Cowardin et al. (1979) have been previously mapped in the study area and general vicinity. Features delineated during the on-site routine delineation were classified using Cowardin (1979) based on existing NWI mapping, or assigned a Cowardin type if not previously mapped The Corps Aquatic Resources Excel spreadsheet, which includes specific information about the wetland and other waters features delineated, including their Cowardin type, was completed and submitted as a separate deliverable with this report.

Eleven data points were used to characterize and document each wetland or other water feature type, and the adjacent upland. Field observations were conducted on November 9, 2016.

The boundaries of delineated features and the associated data points were mapped using a Trimble Mapping Grade Global Positioning System (GPS) capable of sub-foot accuracy. Where the use of the GPS was not practicable or satellites were not available, the features were delineated by hand onto ortho-rectified color aerial photographs. The GPS and hand-drawn location data were overlaid onto an aerial photograph of the study area to develop the delineation map.

### **Chapter 5. Results and Discussion**

Potential waters of the United States occur in the study area as wetlands and other waters. Wetlands include riparian wetland, and other waters include ephemeral stream, intermittent stream, and perennial stream.

The boundaries and area of potential waters of the United States occurring in the study area are illustrated in Figure 3. A total of 2.194 acres of waters of the United States was delineated. A summary of the delineated features is presented in Table 3. Routine wetland determination data forms are presented in Appendix A. Ordinary high water mark data forms are presented in Appendix B. Representative photographs of the delineated features and data point locations are presented in Appendix C.

Table 2. Waters of the United States Summary

Waters of the United States	Total Acreage	Total Linear Feet	Cowardin Type
Wetlands			
Riparian Wetland	0.254	N/A	PF01
Other Waters			
Ephemeral Stream	0.001	48	R4SB4
Intermittent Stream	0.016	116	R4SB3
Perennial Stream	1.923	897	R3UB1
Total Waters of the United States	2.194	1061	

#### 5.1 Characterization of Delineated Features

#### Riparian Wetland

Riparian wetlands (RW) occur immediately adjacent to and within the OHWM of Stony Creek. These features are dominated by mulefat, arundo, and narrowleaf willow. White alder (*Alnus rhombifolia*) also occurs in the riparian wetlands located on the east side of the stream. Facultative-upland and upland herbaceous species are common in the understory. Wetland hydrology is provided by frequent flooding and long-duration inundation indicated by water marks, sediment deposits, and drift deposits. The soils are problematic because these features occur on sand/cobble bars within and adjacent to Stony Creek. The coarse substrates allow oxygenated water to permeate, which inhibits development of hydric soil indicators.

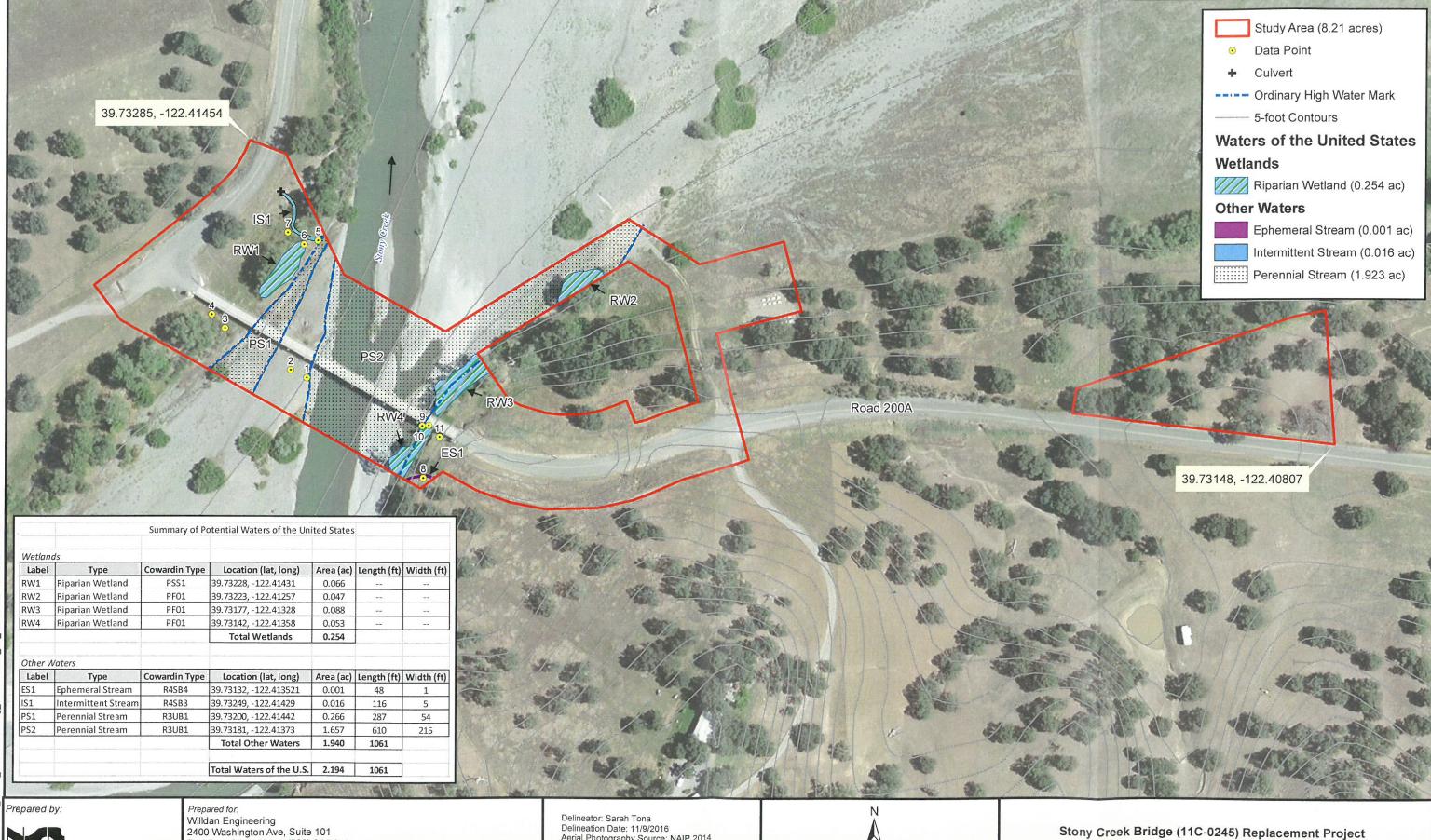
#### Ephemeral Stream

An ephemeral stream (ES1) occurs in the southeastern portion of the study area. The ephemeral stream exhibits poorly defined, but visible, indicators of scour and deposition, minor drift lines, and sediment deposits. The poorly defined hydrology indicators, close proximity to the headwaters, and the small size of the ephemeral stream indicate short duration flow lacking a groundwater component. The stream's hydrology is provided by sheet flow and a swale feature located outside of the study area that scours as the gradient increases near Stony Creek.

#### Intermittent Stream

One intermittent stream occurs in the northwest portion of the study area. The stream flows seasonally, but also exhibits a groundwater component in addition to the collection of precipitation and sheet flow from adjacent slopes, which extends the seasonal duration of flow. The intermittent stream is characterized as bed and bank features that exhibit evidence of scour and deposition. Hydrology for the intermittent stream is provided by the swale west of the study area and sheet flow from the road.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Cowardin et al. 1979



North State Resources, Inc.

5000 Bechelli Lane Suite 203 Redding, CA 95002 Phone (530) 222-5347 Fax (530) 222-5347 www.nsrnet.com

Redding, CA 96001 (530) 244-8500

This delineation of waters of the United States is subject to verification by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps). NSR advises all parties that the delineation is preliminary until the Corps provides a written verification.

Aerial Photography Source: NAIP 2014

Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 10N Projection: Tansverse Mercator Datum: North American 1983

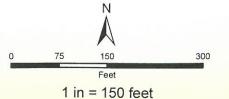
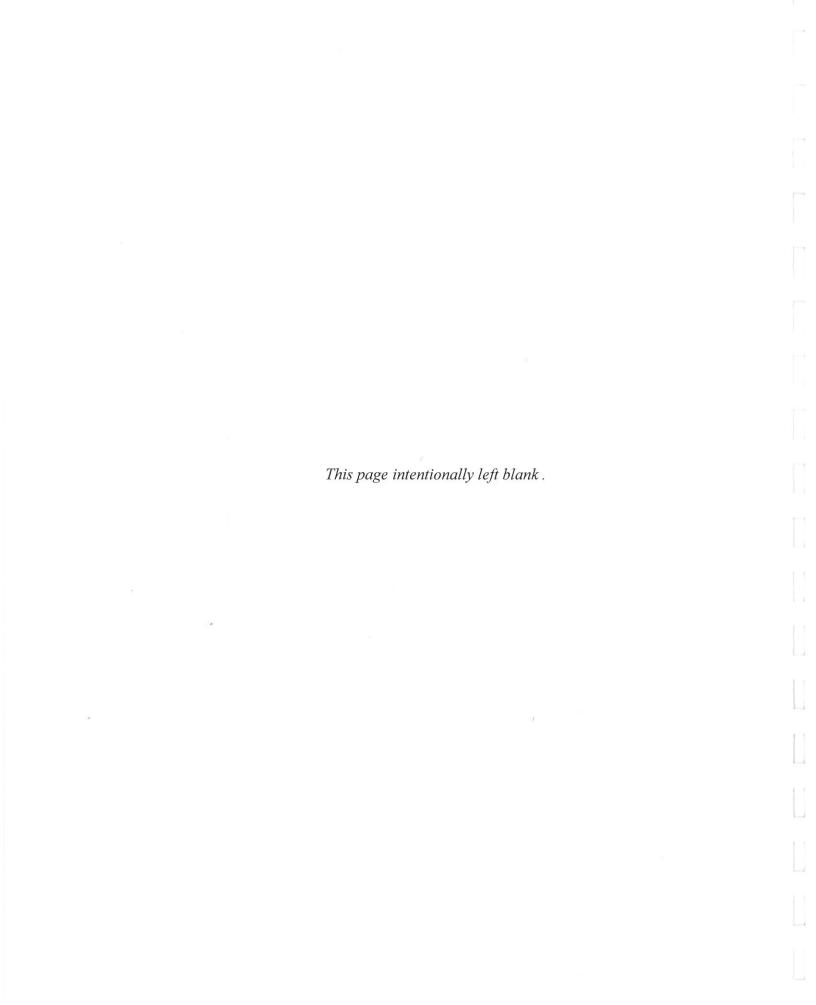


Figure 3 Potential Waters of the United States November 9, 2016



#### Perennial Stream

Stony Creek is a perennial stream that bisects the study area (PS1 and PS2). This stream is characterized as a perennial bed and bank feature. Within the study area, the stream has a low flow channel and a high flow channel separated by an upland bank. Cobble, gravel, and sand dominate the stream substrate. Riparian wetlands occur within the OHWM and adjacent to Stony Creek. Indicators of wetland hydrology observed include inundation, watermarks, drift lines, sediment deposits, and drainage patterns.

## **Chapter 6. Conclusion**

Waters of the United States delineated within the study area occupy a total of 2.194 acres and include riparian wetland, ephemeral stream, intermittent stream, and perennial stream.

The determinations concerning waters of the United States, including wetlands, were based on current conditions, (i.e., normal circumstances) and made in accordance with relevant U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and Corps guidance. The determinations are subject to verification by the Corps. NSR advises all interested parties to treat the information contained herein as preliminary pending written verification of jurisdictional boundaries by the Corps.

### **Chapter 7. References**

- Baldwin, B. G., D. H. Goldman, D. J. Keil, R. Patterson, T. J. Rosatti, and D. H. Wilken, editors. 2012. The Jepson manual: vascular plants of California, second edition. University of California Press, Berkeley, California.
- Cowardin, L. M., Carter, V., Golet, F., LaRoe, E. 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States. U.S. Department of the Interior. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station. Report No. Y-87-1.
- Lichvar, R. W., D.L. Banks, W.N. Kirchner, and N.C. Melvin. 2016. The National Wetland Plant List: 2016 wetland ratings. *Phytoneuron* 2016-30: 1-17.
- Mayer, K. E., and W. F. Laudenslayer, Jr., eds. 1988. *A guide to wildlife habitats of California*. Sacramento: California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection.
- Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2016. Web soil survey. Glenn County Area, California. http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/cited October 25, 2016.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2008. A field guide to the Identification of the Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM) in the arid west region of the western United States. U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2008. Regional supplement to the Corps of Engineers wetland delineation manual: arid west region (version 2.0): U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2016. National Wetlands Inventory. Last updated October 13, 2016. Available at: <a href="https://www.fws.gov/wetlands/Data/Mapper.html">www.fws.gov/wetlands/Data/Mapper.html</a>
- Vasilas, L. M.,G. W. Hurt, and C. V. Noble, eds. 2010. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States. A guide for identifying and delineating hydric soils. Version 7.0 ed: USDA, NRCS in cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils.
- Western Regional Climate Center. 2016. Orland, California (046506) Period of Record Monthly Climate Summary, Period of Record: 03/01/1903 to 06/10/2016.

# APPENDIX A

Routine Wetland Determination Data Forms

			,
*			



Tree Stratum (Plot Size:)						Data Point	
Applicant/Owner Clan County Will de Engineer Section, Township, Range S27, 772, We should be prevailed (conceve, convex, none). CDICALC Slope % 1. Coat relief (conceve, convex, convex, convex, conve	Wetland Determination Data Form-Arid W	est Regi	on			Feature Type	PS
Applicant/Owner Clan County Will de Engineer Section, Township, Range S27, 772, We should be prevailed (conceve, convex, none). CDICALC Slope % 1. Coat relief (conceve, convex, convex, convex, conve	Project/Site: Stony Creek Bridge		City/County	GICI	in County		Date: 11/9/16
Are climaticitydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (**) N (fin.o. captain in Remarks.)  Are vegetation Y (**), soil Y (**), soil Y (**), captain layer by (**), soil Y (**), soil Y (**), captain layer by (**), soil Y (**), soil Y (**), soil Y (**), captain layer by (**), soil Y (**), soil Y (**), captain layer by (**), soil Y (**), soil Y (**), captain layer by (**), c	Applicant/Owner: Glenn County Will	dan E	raineci	Irin	State:	CA	
Are climaticitydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (**) N (fin.o. captain in Remarks.)  Are vegetation Y (**), soil Y (**), soil Y (**), captain layer by (**), soil Y (**), soil Y (**), captain layer by (**), soil Y (**), soil Y (**), soil Y (**), captain layer by (**), soil Y (**), soil Y (**), captain layer by (**), soil Y (**), soil Y (**), captain layer by (**), c	Investigator(s): Sarah Tona		Ü	Section	Township, Range	527, T22	NR5W
Are climaticitydrologic conditions on the site bytical for this time of year? (**) N (if no. explain in Remarks.)  Are vegetation Y (**), soil Y (**), soil Y (**), or hydrology Y (**) esignificantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? (**) N  Are vegetation Y (**), soil Y (**), or hydrology Y (**) esignificantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? (**) N  Are vegetation Y (**), soil Y (**), or hydrology Y (**) esignificantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? (**) N  Evaluation of features designated "Other Waters of the United States" indicators: Defined bed and bank X Soour X Ordinary High Water Mark Mapped X Stream Width Carbon Statural Drainage X Artificial Orinary High Water Mark Mapped X Substrate Van A. Gravel Cabble, Natural Drainage X Artificial Orinary in Statural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial O	Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.) Drainage		_ Local relie	ef (concave	convex, none)	ncare s	Slope % < 1
Are climaticitydrologic conditions on the site bytical for this time of year? (**) N (if no. explain in Remarks.)  Are vegetation Y (**), soil Y (**), soil Y (**), or hydrology Y (**) esignificantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? (**) N  Are vegetation Y (**), soil Y (**), or hydrology Y (**) esignificantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? (**) N  Are vegetation Y (**), soil Y (**), or hydrology Y (**) esignificantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? (**) N  Evaluation of features designated "Other Waters of the United States" indicators: Defined bed and bank X Soour X Ordinary High Water Mark Mapped X Stream Width Carbon Statural Drainage X Artificial Orinary High Water Mark Mapped X Substrate Van A. Gravel Cabble, Natural Drainage X Artificial Orinary in Statural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial O	Subregion (LRR): Lat:	13981	51.87	Long:_	550179.26	Datum:	NAD83
Are climaticitydrologic conditions on the site bytical for this time of year? (**) N (if no. explain in Remarks.)  Are vegetation Y (**), soil Y (**), soil Y (**), or hydrology Y (**) esignificantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? (**) N  Are vegetation Y (**), soil Y (**), or hydrology Y (**) esignificantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? (**) N  Are vegetation Y (**), soil Y (**), or hydrology Y (**) esignificantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? (**) N  Evaluation of features designated "Other Waters of the United States" indicators: Defined bed and bank X Soour X Ordinary High Water Mark Mapped X Stream Width Carbon Statural Drainage X Artificial Orinary High Water Mark Mapped X Substrate Van A. Gravel Cabble, Natural Drainage X Artificial Orinary in Statural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial Orinary X (**) Cover Species? Status Natural Orinary X (**) Artificial O	Soil Map Unit Name: Riverwash			NV	VI Classification: K	3USA	
Are vegetation Y /6, soil Y Ar. or hydrology Y Anaturally problematic? (If needed, coplain in Remarks.)  Summary of Findings (Attach site map showing sampling point locations, trensects, important features, etc.)  Hydrophytic vegetation? YTM Hydric soil? YTM Welland hydrology? (If I is sampled area a welland? Y A.D. Other waters? (If I indicators)  Defined bod and bank X Scour X Ordinary High Water Mark Mapped X Stream Wright Stream Wright Natural Drainage X Antical Drainage A May Stream Wright Stream	Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this t	ime of year?	YN (If n	o, explain ii	n Remarks.)		
Summary of Findings (Atlach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.) Hydrophytic vegetation? YMT Hydric soil? YMT Welland hydrology? (2) N Is sampled area a wetland? Y (3) Other waters? (3) N  Evaluation of features designated "Other Waters of the United States" Defined bed and bank X Scour X Ordinary High Water Mark Mapped X Stream Wrigh 32 o' Indicators: Defined bed and bank X Scour X Ordinary High Water Mark Mapped X Stream Wrigh 32 o' Natural Drainage X Artificial Drainage Navigative Water Defined by Substrate Van A. Stream Wrigh 32 o' Natural Drainage X Artificial Drainage Navigative Water Defined by Substrate Van A. Stream Wrigh 32 o' Natural Drainage X Artificial Drainage Navigative Water Defined by Substrate Van A. Stream Wrigh 32 o' Natural Drainage X Artificial Drainage Navigative Water Defined by Substrate Van A. Stream Wrigh 32 o' Natural Drainage X Artificial Drainage Navigative Water Defined by Substrate Van A. Stream Wrigh 32 o' Natural Drainage X Artificial Drainage Navigative Water Defined Van A. Stream Wright 32 o' Navigative Water Navigative Water Defined Value Van A. Stream Wrigh 32 o' Navigative Water Defined Variation Value Val	Are vegetation Y (N, soil Y (N, or hydrology Y (N significa	antly disturbe	ed? Are norr	nal circums	tances present? (2) N		
Hydriophytic vegetation? YFM Hydric soil? YFM Wetland hydrology? Ø/N is sampled area a wetland? Y Ø Ø Other waters? Ø/N  Evaluation of features designated "Other Waters of the United States" indicators: Defined bed and bank X Scour X Ordinary High Water Mark Mapped X Stream Width 3 2 0 / Feature Designation: Perennia X Intermitted: Ephemeral Blue-line on USGS Quad X Substrate \( \frac{3}{2} \) Substrate \( \frac{3}{2} \) Artificial Drainage Artificial Drainage Navigable Water  Remarks DP Comments the OHWM of Story Creek, A perennial Stream  Vegetation (Use Scientific Names)  Tree Stratum (Plot Size: )	Are vegetation Y / N. soil Y A. or hydrology Y A naturally	y problemati	c? (If neede	ed, explain i	n Remarks.)		
Evaluation of features designated "Other Waters of the United States" Indicators: Defined bed and bank						30	
Indicators: Defined bed and bank X Sour X Ordinary High Water Mark Mapped X Stream Wright Feature Designation: Perennial X Intermittent Ephemeral Blee ine on USSS Quad X Substrate Yeard, Gravel Cubble, Natural Drainage X Artificial Drainage Navigable Water    Vegetation (Use Scientific Names)	Hydrophytic vegetation? YTN Hydric soil? YTN Wetland	d hydrology?	O/N Iss	ampled are	a a wetland? Y 🕼	Other waters?	N
Number of dominant species   Species   Status	Natural Drainage K Artificial Drain	nage	Navigable V	Vater	. Substit	ne zana, ora	VCI/CDDU/~)
Total number of dominant species   across all strata:   (B)	*	% Cover	Species?		Number of dominar	nt species	(A)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot:)							7
A					I .		(B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot:)	4					,	(-)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot:)         % Cover species?         Status stratum           1.         Prevalence Index Worksheet Total % Cover of:	50%= Total Cover:						(AB)
Total % Cover of: Multiply by  OBL Species	Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot:)	% Cover	Species?	Status			(ND)
2	1.						Aultialia ha
FACW Species   x 2 =	2		7				
FAC Species	3	-					
Herb Stratum (Plot Size:)   % Cover   Species?   Status	4.				E 1840. S.		
UPL Species   x 5 =				2	A		
Column Totals (A) (B)	Herb Stratum (Plot Size:)	% Cover	Species?	Status			
Prevalence Index = B/A =					9		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators  Dominance Test is >50%  Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹  Morphological Adaptations¹ (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.**  Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators  Dominance Test is >50%  Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹  Morphological Adaptations¹ (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.**  Hydrophytic Vegetation? **TID**  Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators  Hydrophytic Vegetation? **TID**  Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators  Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation? **TID**  **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.**  Hydrophytic Vegetation? **TID**							
Anytrophytic Vegetation Indicators   Solution   Solut					Prevalence Index =	B/A =	
Dominance Test is >50%  Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹  Morphological Adaptations¹ (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.  Hydrophytic Vegetation?   ### Hydrophytic Vegetation?		-			Hydrophytic Vege	tation Indicators	
Morphological Adaptations¹ (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.**  **Hydrophytic Vegetation?**  **Hydrophytic Vegetation.**  **Hydrophytic V					Dominance	Test is >50%	
data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.**  **Hydrophytic Vegetation?**  Hydrophytic Vegetation?**  **Hydrophytic Vegetation**  **H							rovide supporting
Total Cover:   Woody/Vine Stratum (Plot: )					data in Rema	arks or on a separa	ate sheet)
Woody/Vine Stratum (Plot:)         % Cover Species? Status         be present.           1         —         Hydrophytic Vegetation? **/TID           50%=         20%=         Total Cover:	8						
1   Hydrophytic Vegetation?   Total Cover:			Cooring	Ctatus		. aun anu wenana i	нушенону ини <i>я</i> с
50%=							
50%=					Hydrophytic Vegel	ation? T/10	

Remarks No vegetation, the feature has a Scoured channel.

Soils								
Profile Description: (D				ment the	indicator or	r confirm	the absen	ce of indicators.
Depth Matri		3740300	dox Features	0/	T1	1 2	Tautura	Domorko
(inches) Color (m	noist) %		olor (moist)	<u>%</u>	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks
							-	<del></del>
								/
Types: C = Concentratio	n D = Depletio	on RM = F	Reduced Matrix		Location: PL :	= Pore Lin	ning M = Ma	trix
Hydric Soil Indicators:						/		s for Problematic Hydric Soils
Histosol (A1)	N 18 N		Sandy				1	cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon	(A2)		Strippe	d Matrix (	(S6)		2	cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3			No. 144 (194) (194)		ineral (F1)		R	educed Vetric (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfic			Loamy	Gleyed N	Matrix (F2)		R	ed Parent Materials (TF21)
Stratified Layers	1000	2)		ed Matrix			Ve	egetated Sand/Gravel Bars
1 cm Muck (A9)		11.50		Dark Surf	12 20		O	ther (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below	17.33	e (A11)	Deplet	ed Dark S	urface (F7)			
Thick Dark Surf			Redox	Depression	ons (F8)		3Indicato	rs of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky M				Pools (F9			wetland f	nydrology must be present.
Sandy Gleyed N				, s. c				
								- Ar
Restrictive Layer (if properties Remarks	51 502				nches)		Hydric Soil	
	51 502		feature					
Remarks N	o pit	dug,	feature				ed ch	
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (An	y one indicate	dug,	feature				Secondar	annel.
Remarks  Hydrology Wetland Indicators	y one indicate	dug,	feature ent.)	nas	: a S		Secondar	y Indicators (2 or more required
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (An  X High Water Tab	y one indicate	dug,	Feature  ent.)  Salt Cr Biotic (	ust (B11)	: a S		Secondar  ———————————————————————————————————	y Indicators (2 or more required ater Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (Andexe)  Surface Water ( High Water Table Saturation (A3)	y one indicate (A1) ble (A2)	dug,	ent.)  Salt Cr Biotic C	ust (B11) Crust (B12	2) rates (B13)		Secondar  W  Se  M  Do	y Indicators (2 or more required ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) adiment Deposits (B2) (Riverine ift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (And Marks Water (And Marks)  — Saturation (A3) — Water Marks (B	y one indicate (A1) ole (A2)	dug,	ent.) Salt Cr Biotic C Aquatic	ust (B11) Crust (B12 c Invertebr	2) rates (B13) e Odor (C1)		Secondar  W  X  Se  X  Di	y Indicators (2 or more required ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) adiment Deposits (B2) (Riverine
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (And Surface Water Marks (Busher) (Basher) Sediment Depo	y one indicate (A1) ble (A2) (1) (Nonriverine sits (B2) (Non	dug,  or is sufficio	ent.)  Salt Cr Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog Oxidize	ust (B11) Crust (B12 c Invertebren Sulfide ed Rhizos	e) pheres (C3)	Cour	Secondar  X W X Se X Di Di	y Indicators (2 or more required ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10)
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (An:  Surface Water (  High Water Tab  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B  Sediment Depo  Drift Deposits (E	y one indicate (A1) ble (A2) (1) (Nonriverine sits (B2) (Non	dug,  or is sufficio	ent.)  Salt Cr Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog Oxidize Presen	ust (B11) Crust (B12 c Invertebren Sulfide ed Rhizos	e) pheres (C3) luced Iron (C	Cour	Secondar  W  Se  D  C  C  C  C  C  C  C  C  C  C  C  C	y Indicators (2 or more required ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2)
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (And Surface Water (X High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Depo	y one indicate (A1) (A1) (A2) (A1) (Nonriverine (A2) (Nonriverine (A3) (Nonriverine (A3) (Nonriverine (A3) (Nonriverine (A3) (Nonriverine (A3) (Nonriverine	dug,  or is sufficio	ent.)  Salt Cr Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent	ust (B11) Crust (B12 c Invertebren Sulfide ed Rhizosp ce of Red	e) pheres (C3) luced Iron (C	Cour	Secondar  W  X Se  X Di  Co  Co  Co  Se  Se  Se  Se  Se  Se  Se  Se  Se  S	y Indicators (2 or more required ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) adiment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8)
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (And Surface Water (And Surface Water (And Surface Water Marks (Boundary Marks	y one indicate (A1) ble (A2) (1) (Nonriverine sits (B2) (Non (33) (Nonriverine acks (B6) ble on	dug,  or is sufficio	ent.)  Salt Cr Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog Oxidize Present Plower	ust (B11) Crust (B12 c Invertebrate Sulfide ed Rhizospice of Red	e) pheres (C3) luced Iron (Cuction in 6)	Cour	Secondar  W  X  Se  Di  CI  CI  A	y Indicators (2 or more required ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) aturation Visible on
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (And Surface Water (As) Water Marks (Boundary	y one indicate (A1) ble (A2) (A1) (Nonriverine sits (B2) (Non B33) (Nonriverine acks (B6) ble on (B7)	dug,  or is sufficio	ent.)  Salt Cr Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog Oxidize Present Plower	ust (B11) Crust (B12 c Invertebrated Rhizospece of Red thron Red d Soils (Cruck Surfar	e Odor (C1) pheres (C3) luced Iron (C uction in 6) ce (C7)	Cour	Secondar  X W X Se X Di Di Cl Se A	y Indicators (2 or more required ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) aturation Visible on erial Imagery (C9)
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (Andexe) Surface Water ( X High Water Tab X Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (B Surface Soil Cra Inundation Visib Aerial Imagery	y one indicate (A1) ble (A2) (A1) (Nonriverine sits (B2) (Non B33) (Nonriverine acks (B6) ble on (B7)	dug,  or is sufficio	ent.)  Salt Cr Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent Plower Thin M Other (	ust (B11) Crust (B12 c Invertebrate Sulfide ed Rhizosp ce of Red d Soils (Cruck Surfar Explain in	e Odor (C1) pheres (C3) luced Iron (C uction in 6) ce (C7) Remarks)	Cour	Secondar  X W X Se X Di Di Cl Se A	y Indicators (2 or more required ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) aturation Visible on erial Imagery (C9) nallow Aquitard (D3)
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (And Surface Water (As) Water Marks (Boundaries Sediment Depo Drift Deposits (Eoundaries Surface Soil Craning Inundation Visit Aerial Imagery Water-Stained Invited Surface Soil Craning Imagery	y one indicate (A1) ble (A2) (A1) (Nonriverine sits (B2) (Non B33) (Nonriverine acks (B6) ble on (B7)	dug,  or is sufficio	ent.)  Salt Cr Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent Plower Thin M Other (	ust (B11) Crust (B12 c Invertebrate Sulfide ed Rhizosp ce of Red d Soils (Cruck Surfar Explain in	e Odor (C1) pheres (C3) luced Iron (C uction in 6) ce (C7) Remarks)	COUF	Secondar  X W X Se X Di Di Cl Se A	y Indicators (2 or more required ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) aturation Visible on erial Imagery (C9) nallow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (Andexe) Surface Water (Andexe) High Water Table Saturation (A3) Water Marks (Bellion Sediment Depoember Dep	y one indicate (A1) (A1) (A1) (A2) (A2) (A1) (A2) (A3) (Nonriverina (A3) (Nonriverina (A6) (A6) (A7) (A7) (A7) (A8)	or is sufficiently and the sufficient of the suf	ent.)  Salt Cr Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent Plower Thin M Other (	ust (B11) Crust (B12 c Invertebrated Rhizospece of Red d Soils (Cruck Surfar Explain in	e Odor (C1) pheres (C3) luced Iron (C uction in 6) ce (C7) Remarks)	COUF	Secondar  X W X Se X Di Di Ci Se A	y Indicators (2 or more required ater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rainage Patterns (B10) ry-Season Water Table (C2) rayfish Burrows (C8) aturation Visible on erial Imagery (C9) nallow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5)

Remarks

Water marks, sediment deposits, and drift deposits document the OHWM.



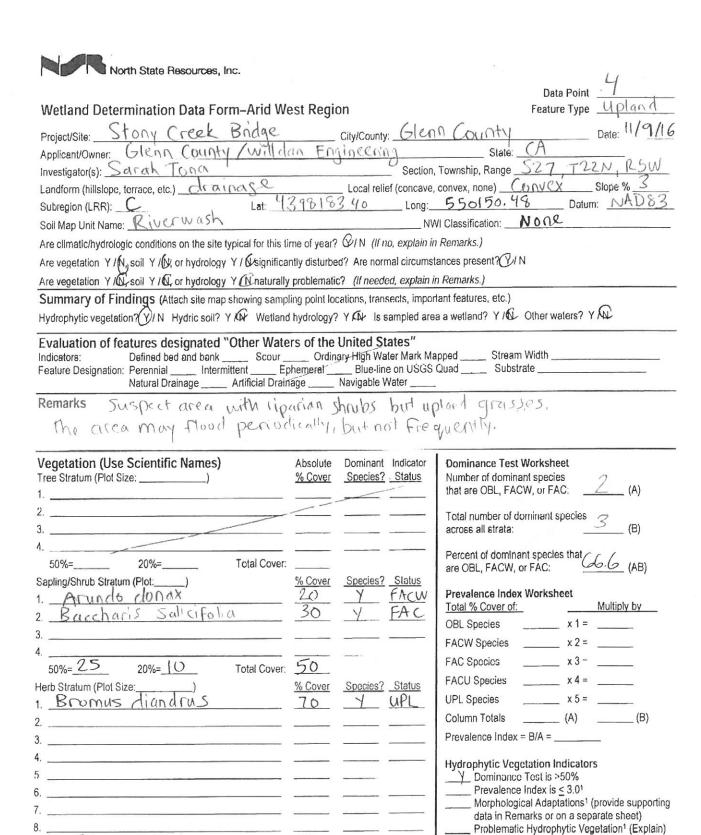
Mathemat Determination Data Forms Avid M	nat Dani			Data Point
Wetland Determination Data Form-Arid W	•		- 1	Feature Type <u>INPland</u>
Project/Site: Stony creek Bridge		City/County	: <u>Gle</u>	nn County Date: 1/9/1
Applicant/Owner: (Slenn County / With dan	Frair	reconny		State:(A
Investigator(s): Science 1010			Section	, Township, Range
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.) Drainage Subregion (LRR): Lat: 4	21	_ Local relie	ef (concave	convex, none) Con Care Slope % 21
	3981	55	Long:_	550190 Dotum: NAD 83
Soil Map Unit Name: River wush			N\	WI Classification:
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this ti	me of year?	ON (If n	o, explain ii	n Remarks.)
Are vegetation Y (N, soil Y (D); or hydrology Y / Msignifica	ntly disturbe	d? Are norn	nal circums	itances present 🞾 / N
Are vegetation Y/ Usoil Y/ Wor hydrology Y/ Unaturally	problemation	c? (If neede	ed, explain i	in Remarks.)
Summary of Findings (Attach site map showing samp	ling point lo	cations, trans	sects, impo	rtant features, etc.)
Hydrophytic vegetation? Y ( Hydric soil? Y ( Wetland	hydrology?	YA Iss	ampled are	a a wetland? Y (N) Other waters? Y (N)
Evaluation of features designated "Other Water Indicators: Defined bed and bank Scour _ Feature Designation: Perennial Intermittent En Natural Drainage Artificial Drain  Remarks DF	Ordin	ary-High Wa Blue-line	ter Mark Mark Mark on USGS	apped Stream Width Quad Substrate
Vegetation (Use Scientific Names) Tree Stratum (Plot Size;) 1	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?		Dominance Test Worksheet Number of dominant species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
7		_	-	Total number of dominant species
3.				across all strata: (B)
4			-	Percent of dominant species that
50%= Total Cover:		0	Otatua	are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (AB)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot:)		Species?	Status	Prevalence Index Worksheet
1				Total % Cover of: Multiply by
2.				OBL Species x 1 =
3				FACW Species x 2 =
50%=				FAC Species x3 =
Herb Stratum (Plot Size: 10×10/)	% Cover	Species?	Status	FACU Species x 4 =
1. Heterotheca Oregona	5	-	FACY	UPL Species x 5 =
2. Bromus tecturism	2		UPL	Column Totals (A) (B)
3. Hypochneas radicata	1	N	FACU	Prevalence Index = B/A =
4. Fostuca myuros		N	TACH	
5				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators Dominance Test is >50%
6				Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.01
7.				Morphological Adaptations¹ (provide supporting
3.				data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
50%= 1.5 20%= 1.8 Total Cover:	9_	10 <del>0</del> 0		*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
Noody/Vine Stratum (Plot:)		Species?	Status	be present.
1.		3.5		Hydrophytic Vegetation? Y (N)
2.				
50%= Total Cover:				
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Biol	ic Crust_			

ofile Description: (Describe to the dep Depth Matrix	Redox Features				Remarks
nches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist)	<u>%</u> Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	<u>Texture</u>	Kendiks
pes: C = Concentration D = Depletion R	M = Reduced Matrix	<sup>2</sup> Location: P	L = Pore Lir	ning M = Matrix	
dric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all					Problematic Hydric Soils
Histosol (A1)	Sandy				luck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)		d Matrix (S6)			luck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)		Mucky Mineral (F1)		_ <del></del>	ed Vetric (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	And the second s	Gleyed Matrix (F2)		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	arent Materials (TF21)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Deplete				ted Sand/Gravel Bars
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)		Dark Surface (F6)		Other (	Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11	,	ed Dark Surface (F7	)	3Indicators of	hydrophytic vegetation and
Thick Dark Surface (A12)		Depressions (F8)			logy must be present.
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal	Pools (F9)			
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)					
estrictive Layer (if present): Type:		Depth (Inches)		Hydric Soil? Y (	R
lydrology	T CITCH	s a grave	7050	Die Dat.	
lydrology Vetland Indicators Irimary Indicators (Any one indicator is su					cators (2 or more required
lydrology Vetland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is su	ufficient.)			Secondary Indi	cetors (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine)
lydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is su Surface Water (A1)	ufficient.) Salt Cri			Secondary Indi	Marks (B1) (Riverine)
lydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is su Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	ufficient.) Salt Cri	ust (B11)		Secondary Indi	Marks (B1) (Riverine)
ydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is su Surface Water (A1)	ufficient.) Salt Cri Biotic C	ust (B11) Crusl (B12)	)	Secondary India           Water           Sedime           Trift De	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine
lydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is su Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	ufficient.) Salt Cri Biotic C	ust (B11) crust (B12) : Invertebrates (B13	)	Secondary Indi  Water  Sedime  Drift De  Draina	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine eposits (B3) (Riverine)
lydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is su Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	ufficient.) Salt Cri Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog Oxidize	ust (B11) Prust (B12) Invertebrates (B13 en Sulfide Odor (C	)	Secondary Indi  Water Sedime X Drift De Draina	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10)
lydrology  /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is su  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	ufficient.)  Salt Cro Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent	ust (B11) Prust (B12) Invertebrates (B13 en Sulfide Odor (Cod Rhizospheres (Code of Reduced Iron Iron Reduction in	)	Secondary Indi  Water I  Sedime  X Drift De  Draina  Dry-Se  Crayfis  Satura	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) tion Visible on
lydrology Vetland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is su  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on	ufficient.)  Salt Cri Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog e) Oxidize Presen Recent	ust (B11) Crust (B12) Invertebrates (B13) en Sulfide Odor (C' d Rhizospheres (Ci ce of Reduced Iron Iron Reduction in d Soils (C6)	)	Secondary Indi  Water   Sedime X Drift De Drainae Dry-Se Crayfis Saturae Aerial	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) tion Visible on Imagery (C9)
lydrology  /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is su  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (B7)	ufficient.)  Salt Cri Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent Plower Thin Mi	ust (B11) crust (B12) crust (B12) crust (B13) en Sulfide Odor (Crust Rhizospheres (Crust Reduced Iron cron Reduction in Soils (C6) uck Surface (C7)	) i) 3) (C4)	Secondary Indi  Water   Sedime X Drift De Drainae Dry-Se Crayfis Saturae Aerial Shallov	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) tion Visible on Imagery (C9) w Aquitard (D3)
ydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is su Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on	ufficient.)  Salt Cri Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent Plower Thin Mi	ust (B11) Crust (B12) Invertebrates (B13) en Sulfide Odor (C' d Rhizospheres (Ci ce of Reduced Iron Iron Reduction in d Soils (C6)	) i) 3) (C4)	Secondary Indi  Water   Sedime X Drift De Drainae Dry-Se Crayfis Saturae Aerial Shallov	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) tion Visible on Imagery (C9)
ydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is su  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	ufficient.)  Salt Cri Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent Plower Thin Mi	ust (B11) crust (B12) crust (B12) crust (B13) en Sulfide Odor (Crust Rhizospheres (Crust Reduced Iron cron Reduction in Soils (C6) uck Surface (C7)	) )) 3) (C4)	Secondary Indi  Water   Sedime X Drift De Dry-Se Crayfis Satura Aerial Shallov FAC-N	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) tion Visible on Imagery (C9) w Aquitard (D3) eutral Test (D5)
Jydrology Jetland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is su  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	ufficient.)  Salt Cri Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent Plower Thin Mi	ust (B11) crust (B12) crust (B12) crust (B13) en Sulfide Odor (Crust Rhizospheres (Crust Reduced Iron cron Reduction in Soils (C6) uck Surface (C7)	) )) 3) (C4)	Secondary Indi  Water   Sedime X Drift De Drainae Dry-Se Crayfis Saturae Aerial Shallov	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) tion Visible on Imagery (C9) w Aquitard (D3) eutral Test (D5)
lydrology Vetland Indicators Verland Indicators (Any one indicator is surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  ield Observations urface Water Present? Yes No	ufficient.)  Salt Cri Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog e) Oxidize Presen Recent Plower Thin M Other (	ust (B11) crust (B12) crust (B12) crust (B12) crust (B13) en Sulfide Odor (C' d Rhizospheres (Ci ce of Reduced Iron Iron Reduction in d Soils (C6) uck Surface (C7) Explain in Remarks	) 3) (C4)	Secondary Indi  Water   Sedime X Drift De Drainae Dry-Se Crayfis Saturae Aerial Shallov FAC-N	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) tion Visible on Imagery (C9) w Aquitard (D3) eutral Test (D5)
lydrology Vetland Indicators Verland Indicators (Any one indicator is surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  ield Observations urface Water Present? Yes No aturation Present? Yes No aturation Present? Yes No	ufficient.)  Salt Cri Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog e) Oxidize Presen Recent Plower Thin Mi Other (  Depth (inche	ust (B11) crust (B12) crust (B12) crust (B12) crust (B13) crust (B16) d Rhizospheres (Cide of Reduced Iron cron Reduction in d Soils (C6) cropies (C7) cropies (C7) cropies (C7) cropies (C8) cropies (C	) (C4)  Welland	Secondary Indi  Water   Sedime X Drift De Drainae Dry-Se Crayfis Saturae Aerial Shallow FAC-N	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) tion Visible on Imagery (C9) w Aquitard (D3) eutral Test (D5)
ydrology  /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  ield Observations  urface Water Present? Yes No	ufficient.)  Salt Cri Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog e) Oxidize Presen Recent Plower Thin Mi Other (  Depth (inche	ust (B11) crust (B12) crust (B12) crust (B12) crust (B13) crust (B16) d Rhizospheres (Cide of Reduced Iron cron Reduction in d Soils (C6) cropies (C7) cropies (C7) cropies (C7) cropies (C8) cropies (C	) (C4)  Welland	Secondary Indi  Water   Sedime X Drift De Drainae Dry-Se Crayfis Saturae Aerial Shallow FAC-N	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) tion Visible on Imagery (C9) w Aquitard (D3) eutral Test (D5)
ydrology  retland Indicators  rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Seturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  eld Observations  urface Water Present? Yes No  ater Table Present? Yes No	Salt Cri Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog e) Oxidize Presen Recent Plower Thin M Other (  Depth (inchese, monitoring well, see	ust (B11) crust (B12) crust (B13) crust (B	Wetland	Secondary Indi  Sedime Sedime X Drift De Drainae Dry-Se Crayfis Saturae Aerial Shallov FAC-N d Hydrology? Y ( ary fringe)	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) tion Visible on Imagery (C9) w Aquitard (D3) eutral Test (D5)



				Data Point 5
Wetland Determination Data Form-Arid We	est Regio	on		Feature Type <u>upland</u>
Project/Site: Stony Creek Bridge		City/County	G	lenn County Date: 11/9/16
Applicant/Owner: Glehn County ( Will	dan Er	rginec	CIAN	State:
Investigatorial: VICAN DOA			Section	Township Range SZT. TZZN 1900
Landform (hillslope terrace etc.) 120010458		_ Local relie	ef (concave	convex none) Corxave Slope % <1
Subregion (LRR):	1 2 1 01	10,01	Long:_	270. 21. Datum. 7.20
Soil Map Unit Name: Riverwash			NV	NI Classification:
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this ti	me of year?	YIN (If n	o, explain ii	n Remarks.)
Are vegetation Y (N, soil Y / (V) or hydrology Y (N) significa	ntly disturbe	d? Are norr	nal circums	tances present? (Y) N
Are vegetation Y (A), soil Y (A), or hydrology Y / (Cnaturally	problemation	? (If need)	ed, explain i	in Remarks.)
Summary of Findings (Attach site map showing samp	ling point loc	ations, trans	sects, impo	rfant features, etc.)
Hydrophytic vegetation? Y (N) Hydric soil? Y (N) Wetland	hydrology?	Y W is s	ampled are	ea a wetland? Y / (B) Other waters? Y (LD)
Evaluation of features designated "Other Water Indicators: Defined bed and bank Scour Seature Designation: Perennial Intermittent Exportainage Artificial Drain Remarks Suspect area adjacent to Support the Wetland State	Ordination of the ordination o	ary High Wa Blue-lin Navigable V	ter Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mar	_
Vegetation (Use Scientific Names)	Absolute	Dominant		Dominance Test Worksheet
Tree Stratum (Plot Size:)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Number of dominant species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2.	/			
3.	,			Total number of dominant species across all strata:  (B)
1.				
50%= Total Cover:				Percent of dominant species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50 (AB)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot: 20×19)	% Cover	Species?	Status	
1. Baccharis Solicifolia	20	¥_	FAC	Provalence Index Worksheet Total % Cover of: Multiply by
2				OBL Species x 1 =
3				FACW Species x 2 =
4	72			FAC Species x3 =
50%= Total Cover: Herb Stratum (Plot Size:		00	04-4	FACU Species x 4 =
1. Rromus diandrus	% Cover	Species?	Status UPL	UPL Species x 5 =
2. Tofolium dubium	20	N	UPL	Column Totals (A) (B)
3. Anthriscus caucalis	10	N	UPL	Prevalence Index = B/A =
4 Muhlenbergia rigens	10	$\sim$	FAC	
5				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators  Dominance Test is >50%
6.				Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.01
7.				Morphological Adaptations¹ (provide supporting
3.				data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)
50%= 55 20%= 22 Total Cover:	110			Undicators of Trydric soil and wetland hydrology must
Noody/Vine Stratum (Plot:)	% Cover	Species?	Status	be present.
				Hydrophytic Vegetation? Y (N)
50%= Total Cover:				
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Bio	tic Crust			

ofile Description: (Describe to the depth r Depth Matrix Ro		
Donth Matrix Re		irm the absence of indicators.
\$1000 \$10000 SERVICE S	cdox Features Color (moist) % Type <sup>1</sup> Loc <sup>2</sup>	Toduro Pomorke
	Color (moist) % Type¹ Loc²	Sundy loum Remarks
20 21712 11 100		24110.9 1000
pes: C = Concentration D = Depletion RM =		Lining M = Matrix Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup>
dric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRI		1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	Reduced Vetric (F18)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Materials (TF21) Vegetated Sand/Gravel Bars
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	wetland hydrology must be present.
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)	,,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		
rdrology etland Indicators		
rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie	4 \	
	ent.)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)		
THE COURT OF THE C	Salt Crust (B11)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
High Water Table (A2)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquilard (D3)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquilard (D3)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  ield Observations urface Water Present? Yes No	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches) Wotter	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations Furface Water Present? Yes NoX	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches) Depth (inches)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquilard (D3)  ΓAC-Neutral Test (D5)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations Surface Water Present? Yes NoX	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches) Depth (inches) (includes capi	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  ΓAC-Neutral Test (D5)
High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations  Furface Water Present? Yes No X  Vater Table Present? Yes No X  Staturation Present Pres	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches) Depth (inches) Depth (inches) (includes capionitoring well, aerial photos, and previous	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquilard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  and Hydrology?  illary fringe)  s inspections), if available:
High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  ield Observations  urface Water Present? Yes NoX  aturation Present? Yes NoX  escribe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches) Depth (inches) Depth (inches) (includes capionitoring well, aerial photos, and previous	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)



Remarks

50%=

50%= 35

Woody/Vine Stratum (Plot:\_\_\_\_\_)

20%= 14

20%-

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum \_\_\_\_ % Cover of Biotic Crust \_\_

Total Cover: 70

Total Cover:

Undicators of Trydric soil and wetland hydrology must

Hydrophytic Vegetation? (V/N

be present.

Species? Status

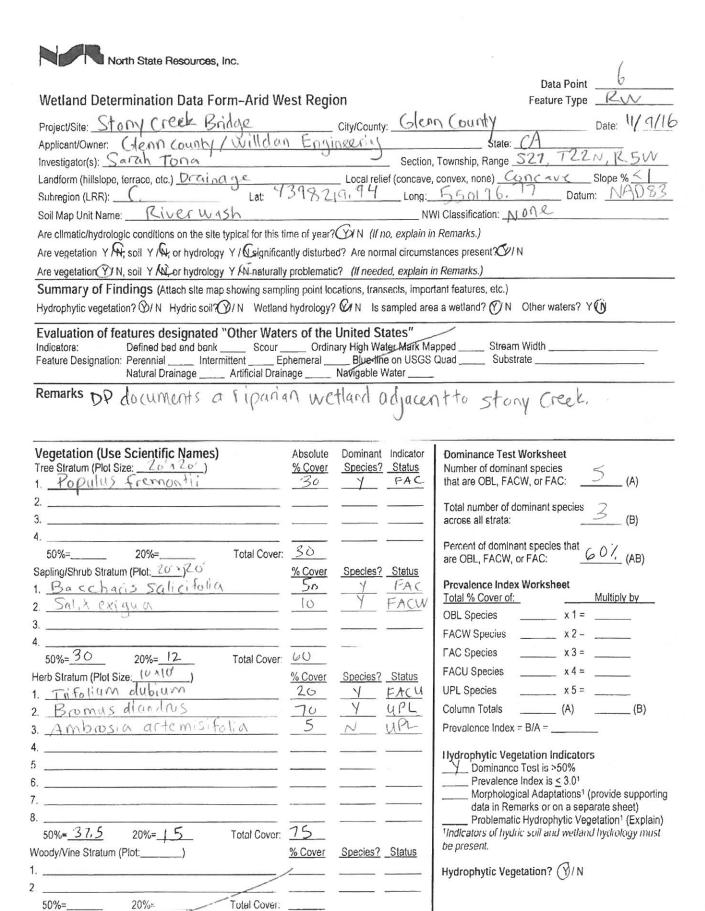
1-20 2.5 4R 4/1 100	Color (moist) %	Type <sup>1</sup> Loc <sup>2</sup>	Sandy loarn Remarks				
/pes: C = Concentration D = Depletion RM = I	Reduced Matrix <sup>2</sup> L		Lining M = Matrix				
dric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRF	s, unless otherwise not	ted)	Indicators for Problematic Hydr	ic Soils			
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S	5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)				
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (	S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)				
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mi	ineral (F1)	Reduced Vetric (F18)				
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed M	latrix (F2)	Red Parent Materials (TF2	Red Parent Materials (TF21)			
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix	(F3)	Vegetated Sand/Gravel Ba	irs			
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surf	ace (F6)	Other (Explain in Remarks	)			
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark S	urface (F7)					
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depression	ons (F8)	<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetat				
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9	)	wetland hydrology must be presen	nt.			
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)							
No redox featu	167						
ydrology /etland Indicators			Secondary Indicators (2 or more re	oquirod'			
ydrology			Secondary Indicators (2 or more re	equired)			
ydrology /etland Indicators	ent.) Salt Crust (B11)		Water Marks (B1) (Riverine	e)			
ydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	ent.) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12	•	Water Marks (B1) (Rivering Sediment Deposits (B2) (R	e) tiverine			
ydrology /etland Indicators rimery Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	ent.) Salt Crust (B11) Biolic Crust (B12 Aquatic Invertebr	ates (B13)	Water Marks (B1) (Rivering Sediment Deposits (B2) (Rivering Drift Deposits (B3) (Rivering Drift Deposits (B3))	e) tiverine			
ydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	snt.) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12 Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide	rates (B13) Odor (C1)	<ul><li>Water Marks (B1) (Rivering</li><li>Sediment Deposits (B2) (R</li><li>✓ Drift Deposits (B3) (Rivering</li><li>Drainage Patterns (B10)</li></ul>	e) tiverine e)			
ydrology /etland Indicators rimery Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Salt Crust (B12) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide	eates (B13) Odor (C1) Oheres (C3)	<ul> <li>Water Marks (B1) (Rivering</li> <li>Sediment Deposits (B2) (R</li> <li>Drift Deposits (B3) (Rivering</li> <li>Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li>Dry-Season Water Table (G</li> </ul>	e) tiverine e)			
ydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12 Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp	e Odor (C1) oheres (C3) uced Iron (C4)	Water Marks (B1) (Rivering Sediment Deposits (B2) (R  ✓ Drift Deposits (B3) (Rivering Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (G Crayfish Burrows (C8)	e) tiverine e)			
ydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Salt Crust (B11) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12 Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Red	e Odor (C1) cheres (C3) uced Iron (C4) uction in	Water Marks (B1) (Rivering Sediment Deposits (B2) (R ∠ Drift Deposits (B3) (Rivering Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on	e) tiverine e)			
ydrology /etland Indicators rimery Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redu Recent Iron Redu Plowed Soils (C6	etes (B13) Odor (C1) Oheres (C3) uced Iron (C4) uction in	Water Marks (B1) (Rivering Sediment Deposits (B2) (R Drift Deposits (B3) (Rivering Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (G Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	e) tiverine e)			
ydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Salt Crust (B11) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12 Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Red	etes (B13) c Odor (C1) cheres (C3) uced Iron (C4) uction in 6) ce (C7)	Water Marks (B1) (Rivering Sediment Deposits (B2) (R ∠ Drift Deposits (B3) (Rivering Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on	e) tiverine e)			
/ydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on  Aerlal Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Salt Crust (B11)  Biotic Crust (B12)  Aquatic Invertebre Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizospersence of Redeler Recent Iron Reduction Plowed Soils (C6)	etes (B13) c Odor (C1) cheres (C3) uced Iron (C4) uction in 6) ce (C7)	Water Marks (B1) (Rivering Sediment Deposits (B2) (R Drift Deposits (B3) (Rivering Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (G Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)	e) tiverine e)			
ydrology /etland Indicators rimery Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Salt Crust (B11) Biolic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redu Recent Iron Redu Plowed Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surfac	ates (B13) Odor (C1) Oheres (C3) uced Iron (C4) uction in S) De (C7) Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Rivering Sediment Deposits (B2) (R Drift Deposits (B3) (Rivering Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (G Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	e) liverine le)			
/ydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  eld Observations urface Woter Present? Yes No Y	Salt Crust (B11)  Biotic Crust (B12)  Aquatic Invertebr  Hydrogen Sulfide  Oxidized Rhizosp  Presence of Red  Recent Iron Redu  Plowed Soils (C6)  Thin Muck Surfact  Other (Explain in	ates (B13) Odor (C1) Oheres (C3) uced Iron (C4) uction in S) De (C7) Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Rivering Sediment Deposits (B2) (R Drift Deposits (B3) (Rivering Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (G Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3)	e) tiverine e)			
/ydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on  Aerlal Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  eld Observations urface Water Present? Yes No Kanada (No Market)  Mater Table Present? Yes No Kanada (No Market)  No Kanada (No Market)  No Kanada (No Market)  Surface Water Present? Yes No Kanada (No Market)  No Kanada (No Market)  No Kanada (No Market)  Surface Water Present? Yes No Kanada (No Market)  Surface Water Present? Yes No Kanada (No Market)  No Kanada (No Market)  No Kanada (No Market)  Surface Water Present? Yes No Kanada (No Market)  No Kanada (No Market)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebr Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redu Recent Iron Redu Plowed Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surfac Other (Explain in	e odor (C1) cheres (C3) uced Iron (C4) uction in ce (C7) Remarks)  Wotla	Water Marks (B1) (Rivering Sediment Deposits (B2) (R  Drift Deposits (B3) (Rivering Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (G  Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	e) tiverine e)			
/ydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  eld Observations urface Woter Present? Yes No Y	Salt Crust (B11)  Biolic Crust (B12)  Aquatic Invertebr  Hydrogen Sulfide  Oxidized Rhizosp  Presence of Redu  Recent Iron Redu  Plowed Soils (C6)  Thin Muck Surfact  Other (Explain in	ates (B13) Dodor (C1) Cheres (C3) Luced Iron (C4) Luction in Ce (C7) Remarks)  Wotla	Water Marks (B1) (Rivering Sediment Deposits (B2) (R Drift Deposits (B3) (Rivering Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (G Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	e) tiverine e)			



Vegetation (Use Scientific Names)  Tree Stratum (Plot Size:)  1  2  3  Total number of dominant species across all strata:(B)						Data Point	
Applicant/Owner Of an Country Vullidan Engineering State CA Investigator(s): Sanah Tona Section, Township, Range SC7, T22N, Q59W Landform (fillsloop, terrace, etc.) Draincage Local relater (conceve, convex, none). CONCAVE Stope M, Q2. Subregion (LRR): Lot Y376 221. 91 Long: 55020 2.17 Dotum: MAD 83 Solf Map Unit Name: River Workship, Range SC7, T22N, Q59W Long: 100 Long: 55020 2.17 Dotum: MAD 83 Solf Map Unit Name: River Workship, Range SC7, T22N, Q59W Long: 55020 2.17 Dotum: MAD 83 Are vegetation Y M2 soil Y M2 or hydrology Y (Bignificantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? GVN Are vegetation Y M2 soil Y M2 or hydrology Y (Bignificantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? GVN Are vegetation Y M2 soil Y M2 or hydrology Y (Bignificantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? GVN Are vegetation Y M2 soil Y M2 or hydrology Y (Bignificantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? GVN Are vegetation Y M2 soil Y M2 or hydrology Y (Bignificantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? GVN Are vegetation Y M2 soil Y M2 or hydrology Y (Bignificantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? GVN Are vegetation Y M2 soil Y M2 or hydrology Y (Bignificantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? GVN Are vegetation Y M2 soil Y M2 or hydrology Y (Bignificantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? GVN Are vegetation Y M2 soil Y M2 or hydrology M2 or hyd	Wetland Determination Data Form-Arid We	est Regio	on				
Applicant/Owner Of an Country Vullidan Engineering Section, Township, Range SC7, T22N, Q5W Investigator(s): San An Tona Section, Township, Range SC7, T22N, Q5W Subregion (LRR): Lot: U376221.9 Local relief (concave, convex, none). C0N ANY Signe %, Q Subregion (LRR): Lot: U376221.9 Long: 550203.17 Dotum: MAD 83 Soli May Did Name: River William (Landom (hills)) Solid May Did Name: River William (Landom Control of May 100 Share Village) (Lange: 550203.17 Dotum: MAD 83 Soli May Did Name: River William (Landom Control of Manageria) (Lange: 550203.17 Dotum: MAD 83 Name vegetation Y M2 soil Y M2 or hydrology Y M2 significantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? Will Name vegetation Y M2 soil Y M2 or hydrology Y M2 significantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? Will Name vegetation Y M2 soil Y M2 or hydrology Y M2 significantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? Will Name vegetation Y M2 soil Y M2 or hydrology Y M2 significantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? Will Name vegetation Y M2 soil Y M2 or hydrology Y M2 significantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? Will Name vegetation Y M2 soil Y M2 or hydrology Y M2 significantly disturbed? Are normal circumstances present? Will Name vegetation Y M2 soil Y M2 or hydrology Y M2 sand vegetation Y M2 soil Y M2 or hydrology Y M2 sand vegetation Y M3 soil Y M3 sand vegetation Y M3 sand vegetation Y M3 sand vegetation V M3 san	Project/Site: Stony (reek Bridge		City/County	Gles	in County	Dat	e: 11/9/16
Immestigator(s): Serial TONA Section, Township, Range, SCT, TELN, 2.5 but Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.) DENINGS. Local relief (concave, convex, none) CONCOVC Slope % Z Subregion (IRR): Local relief (concave, convex, none) CONCOVC Slope % Z Southeajon (IRR): Local relief (concave, convex, none) CONCOVC Slope % Z Southeajon (IRR): Local relief (concave, convex, none) CONCOVC Slope % Z Southeajon (IRR): Local relief (concave, convex, none) CONCOVC Slope % Z Southeajon (IRR): Local relief (concave, convex, none) CONCOVC Slope % Z Southeajon (IRR): Local relief (concave, convex, none) CONCOVC Slope % Z Southeajon (IRR): Local relief (concave, convex, none) CONCOVC Slope % Z Southeajon (IRR): Local relief (concave, convex, none) CONCOVC Slope % Z Southeajon (IRR): Local relief (concave, convex, none) CONCOVC Slope % Z Southeajon (IRR): Local relief (concave, convex, none) CONCOVC Slope % Z Southeajon (IRR): Local relief (concave, convex, none) CONCOVC Slope % Z Southeajon (IRR): Local relief (concave, convex, none) CoNCOVC Slope % Z Southeajon (IRR): Local relief (concave, convex, none) CoNCOVC Slope % Z Southeajon (IRR): Local relief (concave, convex, none) CoNCOVC Slope % Z Southeajon (IRR): Local relief (concave, convex, none) CoNCOVC Slope % Z Southeajon (IRR): Local relief (Concave, convex, none) CoNCOVC Slope % Z Southeajon (IRR): Local relief (IRR): Local r	Applicant/Owner: (Slenn County/ Willde	an End	gineeri	PA	State: C	A	
Leadton (fullslope, terrace, etc.) Death Nage Let: UST 621.4 Long: 550203.4 Dotum: MAD 83 Subregion (LRR): Let: UST 621.4 Long: 550203.4 Dotum: MAD 83 Solid Map Unit Name: Reviet N o Sh	Investigator(s): Sarah Tona		-2.	Section,	Township, Range Sc	27, T22N, 1	25W.
New Classification:   No OL	Landform (hillsland torrace etc.) Dearness		_ Local relie	ef (concave,	convex, none) Con	care slop	e % L
Are celestation Y (P_sot Y Y	Subregion (LRR):Lat:	3902	21.91				JA1183
Are celestation Y (P_sot Y Y	Soil Map Unit Name: Riverwash			NV	VI Classification:	ne	
Are vegetation Y ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this ti	me of year?	YON (III)	o, explain in	Remarks.)		
Summary of Findings (Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, ctc.) Hydrophylic vegetation? Y+M+ Hydric soil? Y+M Welland hydrology ON is sampled area a welland? Y OD Other waters? ✓N  Evaluation of features designated "Other Waters of the United States" Defined bed and bonk X Scour X Ordinary High Water Mark Mapped X Stream Width 3- 4	Are vegetation Y / N soil Y / N or hydrology Y / N significa	ntly disturbe	d? Are norn	nal circumst	ances present? 🕅 N		
Hydrophytic vegetation? ¥4N Hydric soil? ¥4N Wetland hydrology ☑ N Is sampled area a welland? ¥ ☑ Other waters? ❖N  Evaluation of features designated "Other Waters of the United States" Indicators: Defined bed and bank	Are vegetation Y M, soil Y / M, or hydrology Y (N) naturally	problematic	? (If neede	ed, explain ii	n Remarks.)		
Indicators   Defined bed and bank   X   Scour   X   Ordinary High Water Mark Mapped   Stream Width   3- 4							
Indicators: Defined bed and bank \( \) Scour \( \) Ordinary High Water Mark Mapped \( \) Stream Wolth \( \)	Hydrophytic vegetation? Y/N Hydric soil? Y/N Wetland	hydrology 7	DIN Iss	ampled are	a a wetland? Y 🗯 Ot	her waters? N	
	Indicators: Defined bed and bank X Scour Feature Designation: Perennial Intermittent X Ex Natural Drainage X Artificial Drain	_k_ Ordina chemeral nage	ary High Wa Blue-line Navigable V	ter Mark Ma e on USGS Vater	Quad Substrate	)	
that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	Vegetation (Use Scientific Names) Tree Stratum (Plot Size:						
Solution   Species   Status	1				that are OBL, FACW,	or FAC:	(A)
A   A   B   B   B   B   B   B   B   B	2				Total number of domi	nant species	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot:)	3						(B)
Soling/Shrub Stratum (Plot:)	4			-	Percent of dominant	species that	
Prevalence Index Worksheet   Total % Cover of:   Multiply by	57 42 2000 AT 194P AT 9500 AT 19	2002 2000	200 E				(AB)
Total % Cover of:	Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot:)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Prevalence Index W	orksheet	
FACW Species   x 2 =	1		-				tiply by
FAC Species	2.				OBL Species	x 1 =	
Total Cover   Species   Status   FACU Species   x 4 =   UPL Species   x 5 =   Column Totals   (A) (B)   Prevalence Index = B/A =   Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators   Dominance Test is >50%   Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.01   Morphological Adaptations¹ (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)   Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.   Hydrophytic Vegetation?   Y+N	3.				FACW Species	x 2 =	
Herb Stratum (Plot Size:)	50%= 20%= Total Cover		-		FAC Species	x 3 =	
UPL Species x 5 =		1107 101	Species?	Status	FACU Species	x 4 =	
Column Totals					UPL Species	x5=	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators  Dominance Test is >50%  Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹  Morphological Adaptations¹ (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.  Hydrophytic Vegetation ? ↑  **Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators    Morphological Adaptations¹ (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)    Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.    Hydrophytic Vegetation? ↑    Hydrophytic Vegetation? ↑    Hydrophytic Vegetation   Note of the present of the presen					Column Totals	(A)	(B)
Aydrophytic Vegetation Indicators   Dominance Test is >50%   Dominance Test is >50%   Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.01   Morphological Adaptations¹ (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)   Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.   Hydrophytic Vegetation?    Hydrophytic Vegetation    Hydrophytic Vegeta	3	1 <u>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 </u>			Prevalence Index = B	/A =	
Dominance Test is >50%  Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹  Morphological Adaptations¹ (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.  Hydrophytic Vegetation? ↑					Hudrophytic Veneta	tion Indicators	
Morphological Adaptations¹ (provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)	5				Dominance To	est is >50%	
data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)  **Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present.**  **Hydrophytic Vegetation? ***/**  **Hydrophytic Vegetation? ***/**  **Hydrophytic Vegetation? ***/**  **Total Cover:					Prevalence Inc	fex is ≤ 3.01 Adaptations 1 (prov	ido cupordina
Total Cover:   Species?   Status   Stat	·				data in Remar	ks or on a separate	sheet)
Voody/Vine Stratum (Plot:)         % Cover					Problematic H	ydrophytic Vegetati	on1 (Explain)
Woody/Vine Stratum (Plot:)			0	Otestore		ou and wetland hyt	ноюду тизі
50%	/		Species?	Status	Charles & Market		
50% Total Cover:	/				Hydrophytic Vegetal	ion? <del>177</del> 4	

Remarks primarily scoured channel. Scattered herb sprouts are present in the channel, including Bromus diandrus, Brussian sp., and Ambrosiasp.

Ocpth Matrix nches) <u>Color (moist)</u>	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	% Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks
	-				-	
				-	<del></del>	
ypes: C = Concentration D				. = Pore Lini	ng M = Matrix	Problematic Hydric Soi
dric Soil Indicators: (Ap Histosol (A1)	plicable to all	Sandy				luck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)			d Matrix (S6)			luck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)			Mucky Mineral (F1)			ed Vetric (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A	4)		Gleyed Matrix (F2)			arent Materials (TF21)
Stratified Layers (A5			ed Matrix (F3)		W175 F-10 T-10 W	ted Sand/Gravel Bars
1 cm Muck (A9) (LR			Dark Surface (F6)		a since and	Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dar			ed Dark Surface (F7)			2. Aprilla III I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Thick Dark Surface (			Depressions (F8)		3Indicators of	hydrophytic vegetation an
Sandy Mucky Minera		Vernal			wetland hydro	logy must be present.
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Sandy Gleyed Matrix	(04)					
estrictive Layer (if presen	t): Type: <u>\ \ \</u>	channel.	Depth (Inches)		Hydric Soil? <del>Y/</del>	H
estrictive Layer (if presented as a contract of the contract o	t): Type: <u>\ \ \</u>		Depth (Inches)		Hydric Soil? <del>Y/</del>	H
estrictive Layer (if presentemarks  A o pit  ydrology  /etland Indicators	t): Type: <u>೧</u> ೧	I channel.	Depth (Inches)			
estrictive Layer (if present lemarks  ydrology  /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one	t): Type: <u>೧</u> ೧	Channel.			Secondary Indi	cetors (2 or more required
estrictive Layer (if presented as part of the	t): Type: <u>n</u>	fficient.)Salt Cru	ust (B11)		Secondary Indi	cetors (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine)
ydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A.	t): Type: <u>n</u>	officient.)  Salt Cru Biotic C	ust (B11) trusl (B12)		Secondary Indi	cators (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine
ydrology /etland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A	t): Type: no	officient.)  Salt Cru Biotic C	ust (B11) rusl (B12) Invertebrates (B13)		Secondary Indi  Water   Sedime	cators (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine)
Lestrictive Layer (if present the present	indicator is su	officient.)  Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge	ust (B11) rust (B12) Invertebrates (B13) en Sulfide Odor (C1)		Secondary Indi  Water  Sedime  Drift De	cators (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10)
Remarks  No pit  Nydrology  Vetland Indicators  rimary Indicators (Any one  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A.  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (No.  Sediment Deposits (I	indicator is successful.	officient.)  Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydrogo Oxidize	ust (B11) rusl (B12) Invertebrates (B13) en Sulfide Odor (C1) d Rhizospheres (C3)		Secondary Indi  Water  Sedime  Drift De  Draina  Dry-Se	cators (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2)
Remarks  No pit  Nydrology  Vetland Indicators  rimary Indicators (Any one  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (N  Sediment Deposits (B3) (N	indicator is successful (Nonriverine)	fficient.)  Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidize Presence	ust (B11) rust (B12) Invertebrates (B13) en Sulfide Odor (C1) d Rhizospheres (C3) ce of Reduced Iron (G		Secondary Indi  Water   Sedime Drift De Drainae Dry-Se Crayfis	cators (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) th Burrows (C8)
Remarks  No pit  Nydrology  Vetland Indicators rimary Indicators (Any one  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A.  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (N.  Sediment Deposits (I.  Drift Deposits (B3) (N.  Surface Soil Cracks	indicator is successful (Nonriverine) (Nonriverine) (Nonriverine) (Nonriverine)	fficient.)  Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidize Presence Recent	ust (B11) rusl (B12) Invertebrates (B13) en Sulfide Odor (C1) d Rhizospheres (C3)		Secondary Indi  Water  Sedime  Drift De  Drainag  Dry-Se  Crayfis  Saturat	cators (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2)
Restrictive Layer (if present Remarks  No pit  Nydrology  Vetland Indicators  Inimary Indicators (Any one Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (No Sediment Deposits (B3))	indicator is successful (Nonriverine) (Nonriverine) (Nonriverine) (Nonriverine)	officient.)  Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidize Presence Recent Plowed	ust (B11) rust (B12) Invertebrates (B13) en Sulfide Odor (C1) d Rhizospheres (C3) ce of Reduced Iron (G		Secondary Indi  Water  Sedime  Drift De  Drainae  Dry-Se  Crayfis  Saturat  Aerial	cators (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) th Burrows (C8) ion Visible on
lestrictive Layer (if present lemarks    Variable   Var	indicator is successful (Nonriverine) (See Successful (Nonriverine	officient.)  Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog Oxidize Presenc Recent Plowed Thin Mu	ust (B11) Invertebrates (B13) en Sulfide Odor (C1) d Rhizospheres (C3) de of Reduced Iron (Iron Reduction in		Secondary Indi  Water  Sedime  Drift De  Draina  Dry-Se  Crayfis  Saturat  Aerial  Shallov	cetors (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) th Burrows (C8) ion Visible on Imagery (C9)
Remarks  No pit  Iydrology  Vetland Indicators  Irimary Indicators (Any one  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A.  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (N.  Sediment Deposits (B3) (N.  Surface Soil Cracks  Inundation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leave	indicator is successful (Nonriverine) (See Successful (Nonriverine	officient.)  Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydrog Oxidize Presenc Recent Plowed Thin Mu	ust (B11) rust (B12) Invertebrates (B13) en Sulfide Odor (C1) d Rhizospheres (C3) ce of Reduced Iron (Garante Iron Reduction in Isoils (C6) ack Surface (C7)	C4)	Secondary Indi  Water  Sedime  Drift De  Draina  Dry-Se  Crayfis  Satural  Aerial  Shallov  FAC-N	cators (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) ion Visible on Imagery (C9) v Aquitard (D3) cutral Test (D5)
Restrictive Layer (if present Remarks  No pit  Nydrology  Vetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A. Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (N. Sediment Deposits (B3) (N. Surface Soil Cracks Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leave	indicator is successful (Nonriverine) (See Successful (Nonriverine	Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidize Presence Recent Plowed Thin Mu Other (I	ust (B11) rust (B12) Invertebrates (B13) en Sulfide Odor (C1) d Rhizospheres (C3) ce of Reduced Iron (Garante Iron Reduction in Isoils (C6) ack Surface (C7)	C4)	Secondary Indi  Water  Sedime  Drift De  Draina  Dry-Se  Crayfis  Saturat  Aerial  Shallov	cators (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) ion Visible on Imagery (C9) v Aquitard (D3) cutral Test (D5)
Restrictive Layer (if present Remarks  No pit  Nydrology  Vetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A. Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (N. Sediment Deposits (B3) (N. Surface Soil Cracks Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leave (B1)  Water-Stained Leave (B2)  Water-Stained Leave (B3)  Water-Stained Leave (B4)	indicator is successful to the country of the count	fficient.)  Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidize Present Plowed Thin Mu Other (I	ust (B11) rust (B12) Invertebrates (B13) en Sulfide Odor (C1) d Rhizospheres (C3) ce of Reduced Iron (Callon Reduction in I Soils (C6) uck Surface (C7) Explain in Remarks)	C4)	Secondary Indi  Water  Sedime  Drift De  Draina  Dry-Se  Crayfis  Satural  Aerial  Shallov  FAC-N	cators (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) ion Visible on Imagery (C9) v Aquitard (D3) cutral Test (D5)



% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum \_\_\_\_

% Cover of Biotic Crust \_\_\_

	Color (moist) % Type <sup>1</sup> Lc	Sandy lourn Remarks		
-22 2.5YR 4/1 160		- Santy Tours		
	2 continue	re Lining M = Matrix		
ypes: C = Concentration D = Depletion RM = ydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRF		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils		
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)		
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)		
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vetric (F18)		
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Materials (TF21)		
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Vegetated Sand/Gravel Bars		
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	Other (Explain in Remarks)		
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)			
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and		
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)	wetland hydrology must be present.		
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)				
Restrictive Layer (if present): Type:\)	N. Depth (Inches)	Hydric Soil?( )/ N		
cond gravel bar. No hydrodeposition of	ic soil indicators are new materials	present because of annual		
-lydrology Netland Indicators				
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is suffici	ent.)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required		
Hydrology Vetland Indicators Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficiently Surface Water (A1)	ent.) Salt Crust (B11)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required		
Hydrology  Vetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)	ent.) Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required		
Hydrology Vetland Indicators Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficiently Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	ent.)  Salt Crust (B11)  Biotic Crust (B12)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required		
Hydrology Vetland Indicators Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficiently surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	ent.)  Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required  Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)		
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficiently surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	ent.)  Salt Crust (B11) Biolic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required  Y Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  X Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  X Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)		
Hydrology  Wetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient or surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Solic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)		
Hydrology  Wetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient or surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	ent.)  Salt Crust (B11) Biolic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)  Y Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Noriff Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)		
Hydrology  Wetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient or surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)  Y Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  X Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on		
Hydrology  Vetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient or surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (B7)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)  Y Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  X Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (C9)		
Hydrology  Wetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient or surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)  Y Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  X Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)		
Aydrology  Wetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient or surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations  Surface Water Present? Yes No	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  K Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)		
## Present? Yes NoK  Primary Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient or indicator (A1)  ### Surface Water Table (A2)  ### Saturation (A3)  ### Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  ### Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  ### Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  ### Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  ### Indicators  ### Indicators  ### Surface Water Present? Yes No	Salt Crust (B11) Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches)  Depth (inches)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)		
## Primary Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient or surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  Field Observations  Surface Water Present? Yes NoK  Saturation Present? Yes NoK	Salt Crust (B11)  Biotic Crust (B12)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3)  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Recent Iron Reduction in  Plowed Soils (C6)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches)  Depth (inches)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required  Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)		
## Present? Yes NoK  Primary Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient or indicator (A1)  ### Surface Water Table (A2)  ### Saturation (A3)  ### Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  ### Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  ### Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  ### Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  ### Indicators  ### Indicators  ### Surface Water Present? Yes No	Salt Crust (B11)  Biotic Crust (B12)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3)  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Recent Iron Reduction in  Plowed Soils (C6)  Thin Muck Surface (C7)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Depth (inches)  Depth (inches)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required  Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Crayfish Burrows (C8)  Saturation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (C9)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)		



					Data Point	1
Wetland Determination Data Form-Arid We	~					1 pland
Project/Site: Stony Creek Bridge		City/County	: Gler	in County		Date: 11/4/16
Applicant/Owner (-lenn County/Tallda	A Enc	lineer	100	State:	CA	
Investigator(s): Sarah Tona			Section,	Township, Range	21,726	N, 125W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.) Slope Subregion (LRR): Lat: 43	05110	_ Local relie	ef (concave,	convex, none)	nv CX	Slope % 2
Subregion (LRR):Lat:Lat:	9842	5,47	Long:	550188.4	Datur	n: 1410 83
Soil Map Unit Name: Arbuckle gravelly 100	im, oto	2% 510	DES NA	/I Classification://	110	
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this tir	me of year?	WIN (III	o, explain in	Remarks.)		
Are vegetation Y/N, soil Y/N or hydrology Y/N significan	ntly disturbe	d? Are norr	nal circumst	ances present W/N		
Are vegetation Y (I), soil Y (R), or hydrology Y (N) naturally						
Summary of Findings (Attach site map showing sampli						
Hydrophytic vegetation? Y AL Hydric soil? Y AL Wetland					Other waters?	( D)
Evaluation of features designated "Other Water Indicators: Defined bed and bank Scour_	rs of the	United St	ates der Mark Ma	nned Stream V	Vidth	
Feature Designation: Perennial Intermittent Epi	hemeral	Blue-lin	e on USGS	Quad Substrat	te	
Natural Drainage Artificial Draina	age	Navigable V	Vater			
Remarks DP documents the upla	and o	aic no	int to	DP 5/6	ZW).	
Di disententi ina dipit	P	ial. Po	11/1 10		~ ,	
Vegetation (Use Scientific Names)	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test W	orksheet	
Tree Stratum (Plot Size:)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Number of dominan		1
1.				that are OBL, FACV	V, or FAC: _	(A)
2				Total number of dor	ninant species	2 (10)
3.				across all strata:		(B)
4.				Percent of dominant	species that	
50%= Total Cover:				are OBL, FACW, or	FAC: _	50 (AB)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot: 10 / A 1)	% Cover	Species?		Prevalence Index V	Markakant	
1. Bacchasis Sallcifolica	_5_	<u> </u>	FACW	Total % Cover of:	VOIKSHEEL	Multiply by
2					x1=	
3.				FACW Species _	x 2 =	
4					x3=	
50%= Total Cover:	A Common			FACU Species _		
Herb Stratum (Plot Size: 10' × 10')  1. Bromus dandrus	% Cover	Species?	UPL		x 5 =	
	80	N	UPL		(A)	
2 Ambrosia artemisifolia		-10	UPL	Prevalence Index =		
3. Torilis arvensis				Prevalence index =	DIA -	<del></del>
4.				Hydrophytic Veget	ation Indicator	rs
5				N Dominance 1	ost is >50%	
6,				Morphologica	al Adaptations <sup>1</sup>	(provide supporting
7,				data in Rema	arks or on a sep	arate sheet)
8	97-			Problematic	Hydrophytic Ve Soll and wellar	getation' (Explain)
		Species?	Status	be present.	with the trul	,
				Undenski da	ation? VA	
1				Hydrophytic Veget	audit Y (N)	
2 Total Cover:		-	#1			
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Biot						

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confine Depth Matrix Redox Features  (inches) Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type1 Loc2  0-2 o 2.5 1 R 4/1 100	irm the absence of indicators.
(inches) Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type <sup>1</sup> Loc <sup>2</sup>	
	Texture Remarks
0 20 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Sandy loam
	. Suitely towns
Types: C = Concentration D = Depletion RM = Reduced Matrix 2Location: PL = Pore	Lining M = Matrix
ydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils
Histosol (A1) Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2) Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vetric (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Materials (TF21)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) Depleted Matrix (F3)	Vegetated Sand/Gravel Bars
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) Redox Dark Surface (F6)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Depressions (F8)	<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Vernal Pools (F9)	wetland hydrology must be present.
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
Restrictive Layer (if present): Type:	
No redox indicators.	
	The state of the s
Wetland Indicators	Consider the directors (2) or more required
Wetland Indicators	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required
Wetland Indicators	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Vetland Indicators Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient.)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Vetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient,)  Surface Water (A1)  Salt Crust (B11)	
Vetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient.)  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Salt Crust (B11)  Biotic Crust (B12)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine
Vetland Indicators         Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient.)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Netland Indicators         Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient.)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (NonriverIne)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Netland Indicators         Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient.)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)         Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)       Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3)         Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)       Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)         Surface Soil Cracks (B6)       Recent Iron Reduction in	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)     Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)     Drift Deposits (R3) (Riverine)     Drainage Patterns (B10)     Dry-Season Water Table (C2)     Crayfish Burrows (C8)     Saturation Visible on
Netland Indicators         Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient.)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverlne)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)         Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)       Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3)         Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)       Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)         Surface Soil Cracks (B6)       Recent Iron Reduction in         Inundation Visible on       Plowed Soils (C6)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Netland Indicators         Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient.)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)         Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)       Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3)         Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)       Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)         Surface Soil Cracks (B6)       Recent Iron Reduction in	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)     Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)     Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)     Drainage Patterns (B10)     Dry-Season Water Table (C2)     Crayfish Burrows (C8)     Saturation Visible on     Aerial Imagery (C9)     Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Primary Indicators  Surface Water (A1) Salt Crust (B11) High Water Table (A2) Biotic Crust (B12) Saturation (A3) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Netland Indicators         Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient.)         Surface Water (A1)       Salt Crust (B11)         High Water Table (A2)       Biotic Crust (B12)         Saturation (A3)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)         Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)       Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3)         Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)       Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)         Surface Soil Cracks (B6)       Recent Iron Reduction in         Inundation Visible on       Plowed Soils (C6)         Aerial Imagery (B7)       Thin Muck Surface (C7)         Water-Stalned Leaves (B9)       Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)     Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)     Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)     Drainage Patterns (B10)     Dry-Season Water Table (C2)     Crayfish Burrows (C8)     Saturation Visible on     Aerial Imagery (C9)     Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient.)  Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Seturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stalned Leaves (B9)  Surface Canter (B11) Aguatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stalned Leaves (B9)  Biotic Crust (B12) Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)     Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)     Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)     Drainage Patterns (B10)     Dry-Season Water Table (C2)     Crayfish Burrows (C8)     Saturation Visible on     Aerial Imagery (C9)     Shallow Aquitard (D3)

Remarks

Drift lines on the terrace from major rain events, Not an indicator of frequent flooding.



Walland Datamain stine Data Farms Arid W	A Damir				Data Point	1 5
Wetland Determination Data Form-Arid We	-		- 1		Feature Type	15.5.
Project/Site: Stony Creek Bridge		City/County	1: GU	enn (ounty		Date: 11/9/16
Applicant/Owner: Glenn County / Will Han	Engine	ening		State:	A	- d = 1
Applicant/Owner: Glenn County / Willdan Investigator(s): Sarah Tona Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.) Drainage Subregion (LRR):			_ Section	, Township, Range	21,12	CN KJW
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.)	7000	Local reli	ef (concave,	, convex, none) Con	Cave	Slope %
Subregion (LRR): Lat: The Soil Map Unit Name: Schuce - Millsholm ussoc	indian 3	20,01	Long:_ Slopes NV	VI Classification:	One Datum	1 /V IN 0 0 0
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this ti	me of year?	COIN (If r	no, explain ir	n Remarks.)		
Are vegetation Y (A), soil Y (A), or hydrology Y (A) significan	ntly disturbe	d? Are norr	nal circums	tances present Y/N		
Are vegetation Y (N, soil Y (A), or hydrology Y (N) naturally	problematio	? (If neede	ed, explain i	in Remarks.)		
Summary of Findings (Attach site map showing sample	ing point loc	ations, trans	sects, impor	rtant features, etc.)		
Hydrophytic vegetation? Y+N Hydric soil? Y+N Wetland		-		ea a wetland? Y / (T) C	ther waters 70	)/N
Evaluation of features designated "Other Wate Indicators: Defined bed and bank K Scour Feature Designation: Perennial Intermittent Ep Natural Drainage K Artificial Drain	X Ording hemeral age	ary High Wa Blue-lin Navigable V	iter Mark Ma e on USGS Vater	Quad Substrat	e	-
Remarks Epheneral Stream that the hill.	+ begi	ns to !	show s	signs of Scor	of the	topof
Vegetation (Use Scientific Names)	Absolute	Dominant		Dominance Test W		
Tree Stratum (Plot Size:)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Number of dominant that are OBL, FACW		(A)
7	***************************************			**		
3				Total number of dom across all strata:		(B)
4.	-					(0)
50%=				Percent of dominant are OBL, FACW, or	species that	(AB)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot:)	% Cover	Species?	Status	ale Obe, i Nov, or		(1.2)
1				Prevalence Index W	orksheet/	Multiply by
2.	-			Total % Cover of:  OBL Species	x 1 =	
3.				FACW Species _		
1		-/				
50%= Total Cover:				FACU Species _		
Herb Stratum (Plot Size:)	% Cover				× 5 =	
	/				(A)	
	220			Prevalence Index = I		
				Prevalence muex – t	DIA	_
					cst is >50% dex is ≤ 3.0¹ I Adaptations¹ (	provide supporting
v					rks or on a sepa	arate sheet) etation¹ (Explain)
50%= Total Gover:				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric		
	% Cover	Species?	Status	be present.		
				Hydrophytic Vegetz	ition?—Y/N	
50%						
Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Biot	ic Crust					

Remarks Scoured channel with limited vejetation.

	atrix	n/	Redox Features	0/	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks
nches) Color	(moist)	<u>%</u>	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	туре.	LOC	Texture	Kemaks
				-				
				-				
				-	,			
			A Deduced Medic		<sup>2</sup> Location: PL:	- Doro Lin	ing M = Ma	itriv
ypes: C = Concentra rdric Soil Indicator						= Pore Lin		rs for Problematic Hydric Soil
Histosol (A1)	105.000	ne to an	Sand					cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epiped				ed Matrix				cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic					Mineral (F1)			educed Vetric (F18)
Hydrogen St					Matrix (F2)		300000	ed Parent Materials (TF21)
		) (1)		eted Matrix				egetated Sand/Gravel Bars
Stratified Lay		(0)	Redo				N= 10 - 0 - 0 10	ther (Explain in Remarks)
		202 / 111			Surface (F7)			alor (Expenii ii rigitiaina)
The same of the sa	ow Dark Surfa	ace (ATT	Depli				3Indicato	ors of hydrophytic vegetation and
Thick Dark S			Vern	1.5	92 0.00			hydrology must be present.
	Mineral (S1)		veni	al Pools (F	3)			
	d Matrix (S4)							
Salidy Gleye								
Restrictive Layer (i			ured Chan		Inches)		Hydric Soil	? Y/N
Restrictive Layer (i Remarks	No pit				Inches)		Hydric Soil	? Y/N
Restrictive Layer (in Remarks  Hydrology  Vetland Indicators	No pit	- 500	ured Chan		Inches)			? Y/N
Restrictive Layer (in Remarks  Hydrology  Vetland Indicators (in Primary Indicators (in Pri	No pit	- 500	ared Chan	nel.			Secondar	y Indicators (2 or more required
Restrictive Layer (in Remarks  Hydrology  Vetland Indicators (in Primary Indicators (in Surface Water)	No pid	- 500	fficient.)	Crust (B11	)		Secondar X W	y Indicators (2 or more required Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Restrictive Layer (in Remarks  Hydrology  Vetland Indicators (  Surface Wate  High Water 1	No pid	- 500	fficient.) Salt C	Crust (B11	)		Secondar  X W  K S	γ Indicators (2 or more required Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine
Restrictive Layer (in Remarks  Hydrology  Vetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (in English Water in Englis	No pit  Any one indice er (A1) able (A2) 3)	S(6)	fficient.) Salt ( Salt ( Aqua	Crust (B11 Crust (B1 tic Inverte	) 12) brates (B13)		Secondar  X W  X S	ry Indicators (2 or more required Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
Restrictive Layer (in Remarks  Hydrology  Vetland Indicators (in Surface Wate High Water Marks)	Any one indicer (A1) able (A2) 3) (B1) (Nonriver	S(6)	fficient.) Salt ( Biotic Aqua	Crust (B11 Crust (B1 Crust (B1 tic Invertel	) 12) brates (B13) de Odor (C1)		Secondar  X W  X S  X D	ry Indicators (2 or more required Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) orift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) originage Patterns (B10)
Restrictive Layer (in Remarks  Hydrology  Vetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (in High Water in Saturation (A Water Marks)  Sediment De	Any one indicate (A1) able (A2) (B1) (Nonriver posits (B2) (N	alor is su	fficient.)  Salt ( Blotic Aque Hydro	Crust (B11 Crust (B1 tic Invertel ogen Sulflo	) l2) brates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres (C3)		Secondar  X W  X S  X D  D	y Indicators (2 or more required Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) rift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) orainage Patterns (B10) ory-Season Water Table (C2)
Restrictive Layer (in Remarks  Hydrology  Vetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (in Exercise Water Marks)  Saturation (A Water Marks)  Sediment Deposite	Any one indicater (A1) able (A2) 3) (B1) (Nonriver posits (B2) (Nonriver (B3) (Nonriver)	alor is su	fficient.)  Salt ( Biotic Aqua Hydre ) Oxidi Prese	Crust (B11 Crust (B1 tic Invertel ogen Sulflo zed Rhizo	) brates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres (C3) duced Iron (C		Secondar   X   W   K   S   K   D   D   D   D   C   C	ry Indicators (2 or more required Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) prift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) brainage Patterns (B10) pry-Season Water Table (C2) crayfish Burrows (C8)
Restrictive Layer (in Remarks  Hydrology  Vetland Indicators (in Surface Wate High Water Marks Sediment Deposite Surface Soil	Any one indicater (A1) able (A2) 3) (B1) (Nonriver posits (B2) (Nonriver (B3) (Nonriver (B3) (Nonriver (B3) (Nonriver (B3) (Nonriver (B3) (Nonriver (B6) (B6) (B6))	alor is su	fficient.)  Salt ( Biotic Aqua Hydre ) Oxidi — Prese Rece	Crust (B11 Crust (B1 tic Invertel ogen Sulfk zed Rhizo ence of Re nt Iron Re	) brates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres (C3) educed Iron (C		Secondar   X   W   X   S   K   D   D   D   C   S	Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine)  dediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  defined Deposits (B3) (Riverine)  defininge Patterns (B10)  dery-Season Water Table (C2)  derayfish Burrows (C8)  aturation Visible on
Restrictive Layer (in Remarks  Hydrology  Netland Indicators (in Surface Water High Water Marks) Saturation (in Water Marks) Sediment Deposite Surface Soil Inundation V	Any one indicate (A1) able (A2) (B1) (Nonriver posits (B2) (Nonriver (B3) (Nonriv	alor is su	fficient.)  Salt ( Biolic Aqua Hydre ) Oxidi Prese Plow	Crust (B11 c Crust (B1 tic Invertel ogen Sulflo zed Rhizo ence of Re nt Iron Re ed Soils (0	) brates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres (C3) educed Iron (C duction in C6)		Secondar  X W  X S  X D  D  C  S  A	ry Indicators (2 or more required Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) orift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) originage Patterns (B10) ory-Season Water Table (C2) crayfish Burrows (C8) eaturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Restrictive Layer (in Remarks  Hydrology  Vetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (in Surface Water Marks)  Saturation (in Water Marks)  Sediment Deposite Surface Soil  Inundation V  Aerial Image	Any one indicate (A1) able (A2) 3) (B1) (Nonriver posits (B2) (Nonriver posits (B3) (Nonriver posits (B6) sible on ry (B7)	alor is su	fficient.)  Salt ( Biotic Aqua Hydre ) Oxidi Prese Rece Plow Thin	Crust (B11 Crust (B1 tic Invertel ogen Sulflo zed Rhizo ence of Re nt Iron Re ed Soils ( Muck Surf	) brates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres (C3) educed Iron (C duction in C6) face (C7)		Secondar   X   W   X   S   X   D   D   D   C   C   S   A   C   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	ry Indicators (2 or more required Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) triff Deposits (B3) (Riverine) trainage Patterns (B10) try-Season Water Table (C2) trayfish Burrows (C8) taturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) thallow Aquitard (D3)
Restrictive Layer (in Remarks  Hydrology  Vetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (in Surface Water Marks)  Saturation (in Water Marks)  Sediment Deposite Surface Soil Inundation V Aerial Image	Any one indicate (A1) able (A2) 3) (B1) (Nonriver posits (B2) (Nonriver (B3) (Non	alor is su	fficient.)  Salt ( Biotic Aqua Hydre ) Oxidi Prese Rece Plow Thin	Crust (B11 Crust (B1 tic Invertel ogen Sulflo zed Rhizo ence of Re nt Iron Re ed Soils ( Muck Surf	) brates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres (C3) educed Iron (C duction in C6)		Secondar   X   W   X   S   X   D   D   D   C   C   S   A   C   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	ry Indicators (2 or more required Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) orift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) originage Patterns (B10) ory-Season Water Table (C2) crayfish Burrows (C8) eaturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Restrictive Layer (in Remarks  Hydrology  Netland Indicators  Primary Indicators (in Exercise Water Marks)  Saturation (in Exercise Water Marks)  Sediment Deposite Surface Soil  Inundation V  Aerial Image Water-Staine	Any one indicater (A1) able (A2) 3) (B1) (Nonriver posits (B2) (Nonriver Cracks (B6) sible on ry (B7) d Leaves (B9	alor is su	fficient.)  Salt ( Blotic Aqua Hydre Oxidi Prese Plow Thin Othe	Crust (B11 crust (B1 tic Invertel ogen Sulflo zed Rhizo ence of Re nt Iron Re ed Soils ( Muck Surf (Explain i	brates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres (C3) educed Iron (C duction in C6) face (C7) in Remarks)	C4)	Secondar   X   W   X   S   X   D   D   C   C   S   A   C   S   F   S   F   S   C   C	y Indicators (2 or more required Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) or a large Patterns (B10) or a large Patterns (B10) or a large Patterns (C8) eaturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) challow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Restrictive Layer (in Remarks  Hydrology  Wetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (in Surface Water Marks)  Saturation (in Water Marks)  Sediment Description of Deposite Surface Soil Inundation Vaerial Image Water-Staine	Any one indicate (A1) able (A2) 3) (B1) (Nonriver posits (B2) (Nonriver posits (B3) (Nonriver posits (B6) sible on ry (B7) d Leaves (B9	alor is su	fficient.)  Salt ( Biotic Aqua Hydre Oxidi Presc Rece Plow Thin Othe	Crust (B11 Crust (B1 tic Invertel ogen Sulflo zed Rhizo ence of Re nt Iron Re ed Soils ( Muck Surf	brates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres (C3) educed Iron (C duction in C6) face (C7) in Remarks)	C4)	Secondar   X   W   X   S   X   D   D   D   C   C   S   A   C   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	y Indicators (2 or more required Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) or a large Patterns (B10) or a large Patterns (B10) or a large Patterns (C8) eaturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) challow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Restrictive Layer (in Remarks  Hydrology  Wetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (in Exercise Water Marks)  Saturation (in Exercise Water Marks)  Sediment Description Description (in Exercise Water Marks)  Surface Soil  Inundation V  Aerial Image	Any one indicate (A1) able (A2) 3) (B1) (Nonriver posits (B2) (Nonriver posits (B3) (Nonriver posits (B6) sible on ry (B7) d Leaves (B9)	alor is su	fficient.)  Salt ( Biotic Aqua Hydre Oxidi Prese Rece Plow Thin Othe	Crust (B11 crust (B11 crust (B1)	brates (B13) de Odor (C1) spheres (C3) educed Iron (C duction in C6) face (C7) in Remarks)	C4)	Secondar  X W  X S  D  C  S  A  Hydrology?	y Indicators (2 or more required Vater Marks (B1) (Riverine) ediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) or a large Patterns (B10) or a large Patterns (B10) or a large Patterns (C8) eaturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) challow Aquitard (D3) AC-Neutral Test (D5)



THORIT State Pleasonices, Inc.						9
Wetland Determination Data Form-Arid We	est Regi	on			Data Point Feature Type	P5
			Gles	nn County		
Project/Site: Stony Creek Bridge Applicant/Owner: Glenn County Willde	in En	gineer	ing	State: (	A	
Investigator(s): Sarah Tona  Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.) drainage			Section	, Township, Range	327, T22	LN, RSW
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.)		_ Local relie	ef (concave	, convex, none) Co	cave	Slope %
Subregion (LRR):	31012	2.01	I oub	220202112	Datum	: NAD 83
Soil Map Unit Name: Wat G			N\	WI Classification:	305A	
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this ti						
Are vegetation Y A soil Y A or hydrology Y A significa						
Are vegetation Y \(\infty\), soil Y \(\infty\), or hydrology Y (\(\infty\). naturally	Management of the same of the				**************************************	
Summary of Findings (Attach site map showing sample						·
Hydrophytic vegetation? Y+N Hydric soil? Y+N Wetland	hydrology?	OP/N Is s	sampled are	ea a wetland? YVLD (	ther waters? (Y	<i>N</i> N
Evaluation of features designated "Other Wate Indicators: Defined bed and bank ** Scour _ Feature Designation: Perennial _* Intermittent Ep	∠ Ordin hemeral _ lage	ary High Wa Blue-lin Navigable V	ter Mark M. e on USGS Vater	apped X Stream V Quad X Substra	Width 320 te Sond, 9	Avel, cobble
Remarks DP documents the OH	WM C	of Sta	ony C	reek, a pe	rennial	stream.
Vegetation (Use Scientific Names)	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test W	/orksheet	
Tree Stratum (Plot Size:)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Number of dominan		
1,				that are OBL, FACV	v, or FAC:	(A)
2.				Total number of dor		<b>(D)</b>
3.				across all strata:	_	(B)
4				Percent of dominant		(15)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot:)	% Cover	Species?	Status	are OBL, FACW, or	FAC:	(AB)
1.		2.0		Prevalence Index V Total % Cover of:		Multiply by
2			/	OBL Species _		
4.				FACW Species _		
50%=			/	FAC Species _		
Herb Stratum (Plot Size:)	% Cover	Species?	Status	FACU Species _		
1		_		UPL Species _		
2.				Column Totals _		
3	-			Prevalence Index -	B/A =	_
4	/			Hydrophytic Veget		5
5				Dominance T		
6	*			Morphologica		provide supporting
7 8		-			irks or on a sepa	
50%= Total Cover:			-	Problematic I		
Woody/Vine Stratum (Plot:)		Species?	Status	be present.		100 15T.
1	CITTLE SOUTH STA			Hydrophytic Veget	ation? Y <del>/N</del>	
2.						
50%= Total Cover:						
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Biol	ic Crust			1		

- Phil	dox Features olor (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc2	<u>Texture</u>	Remarks
		-				
					_/_	
rpes: C = Concentration D = Depletion RM = R	Vinted Matrix	21	ocation: PI =	Pore Lini	ng M = Matrix	
dric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRR				TOTO LINE		r Problematic Hydric Soils
Histosol (A1)		Redox (S			1 cm N	Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)		d Matrix (	/		2 cm N	Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)			ineral (F1)		Reduc	ed Vetric (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	/	7.0	fatrix (F2)		Red P	arent Materials (TF21)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)		ed Matrix				ated Sand/Gravel Bars
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)		Dark Surf				(Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)			urface (F7)			
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	X 20.00=11.0010000	Depression			3Indicators of	hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal	the management of the same of			wetland hydro	ology must be present.
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	1011101		,			
Remarks No pit dug, the f					Hydric Soil? Yn hannel.	
Remarks No pit dug, the f					-08 <b>-</b> 07-24-02 (ember-140)	
Remarks No pit dug, the f	Cortuic h				hannel.	licetors (2 or more required
Remarks No pit dug, the f	Cortuic h	105 0			Secondary Ind	licators (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine)
No pit dug, the finding state of sufficient	nt.)	105 0	Scould		Secondary Ind	Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Remarks No pit dug, the f  lydrology  Vetland Indicators  rimary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie	nt.) Salt Cru Biotic C	ust (B11)	Scould		Scondary Ind	Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Industrial Remarks  No pit dug, the first of the pit dug,	nt.) Salt Cru Biolic C	ust (B11) Frust (B12	S(0411		Sccondary Ind  K Water  Sedim  C Drift D	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine
No pit dug, the factors  Verland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie   X Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)	nt.)  Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge	ust (B11) Frust (B12 Invertebren Sulfide	2) rates (B13)		Scoondary Ind  K Water  Sedim  Drift D  Draina	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine eposits (B3) (Riverine)
Iydrology Vetland Indicators Irimary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie  X Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	nt.)  Salt Cru Biolic C Aquatic Hydrogo Oxidize	ust (B11) Frust (B12 Invertebren Sulfided d Rhizosp	2) rates (B13)	rd (	Scoondary Ind  X Water  X Sedim  X Drift D  Draina  Dry-Se	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine eposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10)
Remarks No pit dug, the filter of the state	nt.)  Salt Cru Biolic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidize Presence	ust (B11) Frust (B12 Invertebren Sulfided d Rhizosp	e)  P)  rates (B13)  Podor (C1)  pheres (C3)  luced Iron (C4)	rd (	Sccondary Ind  K Water  Sedim  Drift D  Draina  Dry-Se  Crayfis  Satura	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) sh Burrows (C8) ation Visible on
Hydrology  Vetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie	nt.)  Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidize Presence Recent	ust (B11) Frust (B12 Invertebren Sulfide d Rhizospoe of Red	e Odor (C1) pheres (C3) duced Iron (C4 uction in	rd (	Secondary Ind  X Water  X Sedim  Draina  Dry-Se  Crayfis  Satura  Aerial	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) sh Burrows (C8) tion Visible on Imagery (C9)
Alydrology  Vetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficiently of the control of the con	nt.)  Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidize Presence Recent Plowed Thin Mu	ust (B11) Frust (B12) Invertebren Sulfided Rhizospece of Red Iron Redul Soils (Ct.	e Odor (C1) pheres (C3) luced Iron (C4 uction in 6) ce (C7)	rd (	Secondary Ind  X Water X Sedim X Drift D Draina Dry-Se Crayfis Satura Aerial	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) sh Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Imagery (C9) w Aquitard (D3)
Aydrology Vetland Indicators Verland Indicators Verland Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient Marks (Any one indicator is suffici	nt.)  Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidize Presence Recent Plowed Thin Mu	ust (B11) Frust (B12) Invertebren Sulfided Rhizospece of Red Iron Redul Soils (Ct.	2) retes (B13) e Odor (C1) pheres (C3) duced Iron (C4 uction in 6)	rd (	Secondary Ind  X Water X Sedim X Drift D Draina Dry-Se Crayfis Satura Aerial	ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine eposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) sh Burrows (C8) tion Visible on Imagery (C9)
Hydrology  Wetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie)  X Surface Water (A1)  X High Water Table (A2)  X Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	nt.)  Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidize Presence Recent Plowed Thin Mu	ust (B11) Frust (B12) Invertebren Sulfided Rhizospice of Red Iron Redia I Soils (Couck Surface	e Odor (C1) pheres (C3) duced Iron (C4 uction in 6) ce (C7) Remarks)	nd (	Scoondary Ind  X Water X Sedim Draina Dry-Se Crayfis Satura Aerial Shallo FAC-N	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) sh Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Imagery (C9) w Aquitard (D3) deutral Test (D5)
Hydrology  Netland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficie)  K Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	nt.)  Salt Cru Biolic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidize Presence Recent Plowed Thin Mu Other (b	ust (B11) Frust (B12) Invertebren Sulfided Rhizospec of Red Iron Redul Soils (Ct. uck Surface Explain in	rates (B13) e Odor (C1) pheres (C3) fuced Iron (C4 uction in 6) ce (C7) Remarks)	nd (	Secondary Ind  X Water X Sedim X Drift D Draina Dry-Se Crayfis Satura Aerial	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) sh Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Imagery (C9) w Aquitard (D3) deutral Test (D5)
Hydrology Vetland Indicators Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient Surface Water (A1)  K High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	nt.)  Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidize Presence Recent Plowed Thin Mu Other (b	ust (B11) Frust (B12) Invertebren Sulfided d Rhizospice of Red Iron Reduit I Soils (Couck Surface explain in	e Odor (C1) pheres (C3) duced Iron (C4 uction in 6) ce (C7) Remarks)	Wetland	Secondary Ind  X Water X Sedim Draina Dry-Se Crayfit Satura Aerial Shallo FAC-N	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) sh Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Imagery (C9) w Aquitard (D3) deutral Test (D5)
Remarks  No pit duy, the filter of the pit duy, th	nt.)  Salt Cru Biolic C Aquatic Hydrogo Oxidize Presence Recent Plowed Thin Mu Other (to	ust (B11) Frust (B12) Invertebren Sulfided d Rhizospece of Red Iron Redult I Soils (Couck Surface explain in	rates (B13) Pheres (C3) Pucced Iron (C4 uction in 6) Ce (C7) Remarks)	Weiland	Secondary Ind  X Water X Sedim X Drift D Draina Dry-Se Crayfis Satura Aerial Shallo FAC-N	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) sh Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Imagery (C9) w Aquitard (D3) deutral Test (D5)
Aydrology  Vetland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient    X Surface Water (A1)  X High Water Table (A2)  X Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)  Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  ield Observations  urface Water Present? Yes X No  Vater Table Present? Yes X No	nt.)  Salt Cru Biolic C Aquatic Hydrogo Oxidize Presence Recent Plowed Thin Mu Other (to	ust (B11) Frust (B12) Invertebren Sulfided d Rhizospece of Red Iron Redult I Soils (Couck Surface explain in	rates (B13) Pheres (C3) Pucced Iron (C4 uction in 6) Ce (C7) Remarks)	Weiland	Secondary Ind  X Water X Sedim X Drift D Draina Dry-Se Crayfis Satura Aerial Shallo FAC-N	Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) age Patterns (B10) eason Water Table (C2) sh Burrows (C8) ation Visible on Imagery (C9) w Aquitard (D3) deutral Test (D5)



			Data Point
Wetland Determination Data Form-Arid We	est Regio	on	Feature Type 12 W
Project/Site: Stony Creek Bridge		City/County Gle1	10 (ounty Date: 11/9/16
Applicant/Owner Glan County / Willo	an Er	191088504	State: CA
Investigator(s): Sarah Tong	111115555 III	Section,	Township, Range 527, T22N, R5W
Landform (hillstope, terrace, etc.) druinase		Local relief (concave,	convex, none) Workex Slope % 2
Investigator(s): Sarah Tona Landform (hillstope, terrace, etc.) druinage Subregion (LRR): Lat: 43	9817	1 64 Long:_	550261.21 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Schoon - Mills holm as	55 ociati	on ,30 10651 NV	VI Classification: NONE
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this ti			
Are vegetation Y N soil Y / O or hydrology Y A significa			
Are vegetation Y (D), soil (Y I N, or hydrology Y (N) naturally			
Summary of Findings (Attach site map showing samp			
Hydrophytic vegetation (Y) N Hydric soil? 4 N Wetland			
Evaluation of features designated "Other Water Indicators: Defined bed and bank Scour	Ordin	ornteu States arv High Water Mark Ma	pped Stream Width
Feature Designation: Perennial Intermittent Eg	phemeral_	Blue-line on USGS	Quad Substrate
Natural Drainage Artificial Drain			
Remarks DP documents the Rin	parion	wetland ad	jacent to Stony Creek.
21 (1000)	1		J
Vegetation (Use Scientific Names)	Absolute	Dominant Indicator	Dominance Test Worksheet
Tree Stratum (Plot Size: 100' × 10')	% Cover	Species? Status	Number of dominant species
1. Populus ficmentii	15	Y FAC	that are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
2. Salit gooddingin		Y FACW	Total number of dominant species 5
3			across all strata: (B)
4.	(20)		Percent of dominant species that
50%= 10 20%= 4 Total Cover:		0 . 0 0	are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (AB)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot: Lto' x 1) 1. Bacharis Salicifolia	% Cover 45	Species? Status	Prevalence Index Worksheet
2. Vitis citifornica	20	Y FACU	Total % Cover of: Multiply by
5. Otto Califoldicas		1 /200	OBL Species x 1 =
3.			FACW Species x 2 =
50%=37.5 20%=13 Total Cover:	65		FAC Species x 3 =
Herb Stratum (Plot Size: 50 x 16 )	% Cover	Species? Status	FACU Species x 4 =
1. Cynodon dactylon			UPL Species x 5 =
2.		1	Column Totals (A) (B)
3			Prevalence Index = B/A =
4			
5			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators
6.			Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.01
7.			Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (provide supporting
			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
50%= 5 20%= 2 Total Cover:			*Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
Woody/Vine Stratum (Plot:)	Annual Control	Species? Status	be present.
1			Hydrophytic Vegelation (V)/N
			7
50% Z0%= Total Cover:		eservice and supplied that the supplied of the	
% Bare Ground in Herh Stratum			

Soils		
Profile Description: (Describe to the depth ne		rm the absence of indicators.
Control of the Contro	dox Features  blor (moist) <u>% Type1 Loc2</u>	Texture Remarks
(inches) Color (moist) % Color (moist) 78 7.		Sandy loam
(-20 1.54/L3/1 48 1.	3/12/10/2	Sally (Todia)
<sup>1</sup> Types: C = Concentration D = Depletion RM = R		
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRR	s, unless otherwise noted)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup>
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Reduced Vetric (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Red Parent Materials (TF21)
Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Vegetated Sand/Gravel Bars
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Depressions (F8)	<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Vernal Pools (F9)	wetland hydrology must be present.
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		
Candy Cicyed Matrix (C+)		
Restrictive Layer (if present): Type:	ne Depth (Inches)	Hydric Soil? Y// N
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	prevents soil indicate	land is a regetated Sand stream. Annual deposition
Hydrology Wetland Indicators		
Primary Indicators (Any one indicator is sufficient	nt.)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Surface Water (A1)	Salt Crust (B11)	Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
High Water Table (A2)	Biolic Crust (B12)	∠ Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
	Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	
Saturation (A3)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Drainage Patterns (B10)
Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	5000000000 An 1070	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	Oxidized Rhizospheres (C3)	Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)	Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Inundation Visible on	Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Aerial Imagery (B7)		FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Other (Explain in Remarks)	PAC-Neutral Test (D3)
Field Observations		
Surface Water Present? Yes No	Depth (inches) Wetla	nd Hydrology? (Y) / N
Water Table Present? Yes No	Depth (inches)	
Saturation Present? Yes NoX	Depth (inches) (includes capit	illary fringe)
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mor		
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mor	nitoring well, aerial photos, and previous	mspections), ii avaliable:
Remarks		



I WORLD State Resources, Inc.						(1
Wetland Determination Data Form-Arid We	est Reaid	on			Data Point Feature Type	upland
Project/Site: Story Creek Bridge	-		Glei	on Church		Date: 11/9/16
Applicant/Owner: Glen County will do	in End	LA PROCE	. 1010	State:	CA	Date. 1
Investigator(s): Sacah Toga		111	Section	Township, Range	\$27. 12	LN.RSW
Landform (hillslope terrace etc.) Will Slope		Local reli	ef (concave.	convex. none) UP	and	Slope % 3
Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 1	39812	1.44	Long:_	550272.0	L/ Datum	MAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Schoon - Millsholm ass	ocintion	30 €	54_NV	VI Classification:	vone	
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this ti		2				
Are vegetation Y (N, soil Y (N, or hydrology Y / N significa						
Are vegetation Y/N, soil Y/N, or hydrology Y/N naturally	problemation	? (If need	ed, explain i	n Remarks.)		
Summary of Findings (Attach site map showing samp						
Hydrophytic vegetation? Y (b) Hydric soil? Y (b) Wetland	hydrology?	Y(N) Is s	sampled are	a a wetland? Y 🕦	Other waters? Y	(W
Evaluation of features designated "Other Water	rs of the	United St	ates"			
Indicatore: Defined bed and bank Scour_ Feature Designation: Perennial Intermittent Ep	Ordin	ary-High Wa	iter Mark Ma e on USGS	apped Stream Ouad Substra	Width	
Natural Drainage Artificial Drain	lage	Navigable V	Vater	. Odbstre		
Remarks DP documents the u				+ DP9		
Dr doministis the a	Plance	Pan	DOW	10 DI 1.		
Vegetation (Use Scientific Names)	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test V	Vorksheet	
Tree Stratum (Plot Size:)	% Cover	Species?		Number of dominar	nt species	0
1	,			that are OBL, FAC	N, or FAC:	(A)
2				Total number of do	minant species	3 (B)
3.	-			across all strata:		∠S (B)
4.				Percent of dominar		
50%= Total Cover: Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot:)	% Cover	Species?	Status	are OBL, FACW, o	rFAC:	(AB)
1	77 00101	Сроснов:	Cidido	Prevalence Index	Worksheet	
2.				Total % Cover of:		Multiply by
3.					x 1 =	
4.				FACW Species		
50%= Total Cover:				the state of the s	x 3 =	
Herb Stratum (Plot Size: 16 > 16	% Cover	Species?		FACU Species		
1. Centaurea Solst-fialis	20	7	UPL		x 5 =	
2 Bromus diardors		<del>-</del>	UPL	Column Totals .		
3. Bomus moditorsis	40	<u></u>	UPL	Prevalence Index =	B/A =	
Festuc myuros	10	-	UPL	Hydrophytic Vege		S
		10	011	N Dominance	Test is >50% Index is < 3.01	
7.				Morphologic	al Adaptations <sup>1</sup>	
				data in Rem Problematic	arks or on a sep	
50%= 45 20%= 18 Total Cover:	90			Indicators of hydric		
Voody/Vine Stratum (Plot: 20×20)		Species?	Status	be present.		
. Vitis californica		7_		Hydrophytic Vege	tation? Y(N)	
	-			. , ,		
50%= Total Cover:						
6 Bare Ground in Herb Stratum % Cover of Bio	tic Crust					

Remarks

Data Point	11	

Depth Matrix inches) Color (moist)		edox Features Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc2	Texture	Remarks
-20 7.54R4/3	(00)						
ypes: C = Concentration D = [					Pore Lin	ing M = Matrix	Problematic Hydric Soils
dric Soil Indicators: (Appli Histosol (A1)	icable to all LR	Rs, unless othe					luck (A9) (LRR C)
Histic Epipedon (A2)			d Matrix (S				luck (A10) (LRR B)
Black Histic (A3)		March and the second se	Mucky Mir				ed Vetric (F18)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)		Loamy					arent Materials (TF21)
Stratified Layers (A5) (	LRR C)	Deplete		(8) (7)			ted Sand/Gravel Bars
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR I		Redox		W 100 F/			Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark S		Deplete					
Thick Dark Surface (A1			Depressio				hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (		Vernal I	•			wetland hydro	logy must be present.
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (							
							17
Remarks No redux			Depth (Inc	ches)		Hydric Soil? Y I	M) 
Remarks No redux Hydrology			Depth (Inc	ches)			
Remarks No redux  Hydrology  Wetland Indicators	features.		Depth (Inc	ches)			cetors (2 or more required)
Remarks No redux  Hydrology  Wetland Indicators	features.			ches)		Secondary Indi	
Hydrology Vetland Indicators Primary Indicators (Any one in	features.	ient.)Salt Cru				Secondary Indi	cetors (2 or more required
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (Any one in	features.	ient.) Salt Cru Biotic C	ust (B11) rusl (B12)			Secondary Indi	cetors (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine)
Hydrology  Netland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one in  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)	Coduces.	ient.)Salt CruBiotic C	ust (B11) rusl (B12) Invertebra			Secondary Indi  Water   Sedime	cetors (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10)
Hydrology  Netland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one in  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)	fcotures.	ient.)Salt CruBiotic C	ust (B11) rust (B12) invertebra en Sulfide	ates (B13) Odor (C1)		Secondary Indi  Water I  Sedime Drift De Draina	cetors (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2)
Hydrology  Netland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one in  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (None  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nore	riverine) (Nonriverine)	ient.) Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidize	ust (B11) rust (B12) Invertebra en Sulfide d Rhizosp ce of Redu	ates (B13) Odor (C1) heres (C3) uced Iron (C		Secondary Indi  Water I  Sedime Drift De Drainae Dry-Se Crayfis	cetors (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8)
Hydrology  Netland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one in  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (None  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nore  Surface Soil Cracks (B	riverine) (Nonriverine)	ient.) Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidize Presenc	ust (B11) rust (B12) invertebra en Sulfide d Rhizosp de of Redu Iron Redu	etes (B13) Odor (C1) heres (C3) uced Iron (C		Secondary Indi  Sedime Drift De Drainae Dry-Se Crayfis Saturae	cators (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) tion Visible on
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (Any one in Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (None Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nore Surface Soil Cracks (Bulletin)	riverine) (Nonriverine)	ient.) Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidize Presenc Recent Plowod	ust (B11) rust (B12) Invertebra en Sulfide d Rhizosp de of Redu Iron Redu I Soils (C6	etes (B13) Odor (C1) heres (C3) uced Iron (C		Secondary Indi  Water I  Sedime Drift De Drainae Dry-Se Crayfis Saturae Aerial	cetors (2 or more required) Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine) eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) tion Visible on Imagery (C9)
Hydrology  Netland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one in Burface Water (A1)  High Waler Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (None Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nore Surface Soil Cracks (B4)  Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	riverine) (Nonriverine) (Nonriverine)	ient.) Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidizee Presence Recent Plowed	ust (B11) rust (B12) Invertebra en Sulfide d Rhizosp de of Redu Iron Redu I Soils (C6	ates (B13) Odor (C1) heres (C3) uced Iron (C action in		Secondary Indi  Water I  Sedime Drift De Drainar Dry-Se Crayfis Saturar Aerial Shallov	cetors (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) th Burrows (C8) tion Visible on Imagery (C9) v Aquitard (D3)
Hydrology  Netland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one in High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (None Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3) (None Surface Soil Cracks (Ball Inundation VIsible on	riverine) (Nonriverine) (Nonriverine)	ient.) Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidizee Presence Recent Plowed	ust (B11) rust (B12) Invertebra en Sulfide d Rhizosp de of Redu Iron Redu I Soils (C6	etes (B13) Odor (C1) heres (C3) uced Iron (C		Secondary Indi  Water I  Sedime Drift De Drainar Dry-Se Crayfis Saturar Aerial Shallov	cetors (2 or more required)  Marks (B1) (Riverine)  ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine)  eposits (B3) (Riverine)  ge Patterns (B10)  ason Water Table (C2)  h Burrows (C8)  tion Visible on  Imagery (C9)
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (Any one in High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (None Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nore Surface Soil Cracks (B4) Inundation VIsible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	riverine) (Nonriverine) (Nonriverine)	ient.) Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidizee Presence Recent Plowed	ust (B11) rust (B12) Invertebra en Sulfide d Rhizosp de of Redu Iron Redu I Soils (C6	ates (B13) Odor (C1) heres (C3) uced Iron (C action in	4)	Secondary Indi  Water I  Sedime Drift De Drainar Dry-Se Crayfis Saturar Aerial Shallov FAC-N	cetors (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) tion Visible on Imagery (C9) v Aquitard (D3) eutral Test (D5)
Hydrology Wetland Indicators Primary Indicators (Any one in Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) (None Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) (Nore Surface Soil Cracks (B1) (Inundation VIsible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Water-Stained Leaves Field Observations Surface Water Present? Yes	riverine) (Nonriverine) (B9)	ient.)  Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidize Presence Recent Plowod Thin Mu Other (E	ust (B11) rust (B12) Invertebra en Sulfide d Rhizosp de of Redu Iron Redu I Soils (C6 uck Surfac	ates (B13) Odor (C1) heres (C3) uced Iron (C action in b) ee (C7) Remarks)	4)	Secondary Indi  Water I  Sedime Drift De Drainar Dry-Se Crayfis Saturar Aerial Shallov	cetors (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) tion Visible on Imagery (C9) v Aquitard (D3) eutral Test (D5)
Hydrology  Netland Indicators  Primary Indicators (Any one in  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1) (None  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3) (Nore  Surface Soil Cracks (B1)  Inundation Visible on  Aerial Imagery (B7)  Water-Stained Leaves  Field Observations  Surface Water Present? Yes  Water Table Present? Yes	riverine) (Nonriverine) (niverine) (niverine) (niverine)	ient.)  Salt Cru Biotic C Aquatic Hydroge Oxidize Presenc Recent Plowod Thin Mu Other (E	ust (B11) rusl (B12) Invertebra en Sulfide d Rhizosp de of Redu Iron Redu I Soils (C6 uck Surfac Explain in	etes (B13) Odor (C1) heres (C3) uced Iron (C uction in i) e (C7) Remarks)	4)	Secondary Indi  Water I Sedime Drift De Draina Dry-Se Crayfis Satural Aerial Shallov FAC-N	cetors (2 or more required Marks (B1) (Riverine) ent Deposits (B2) (Riverine eposits (B3) (Riverine) ge Patterns (B10) ason Water Table (C2) h Burrows (C8) tion Visible on Imagery (C9) v Aquitard (D3) eutral Test (D5)

## APPENDIX B

Ordinary High Water Mark Data Forms

Project: Stony Creek Bridge Project Number: 51243 Stream: Stony Creek Investigator(s): Sarah Tong	٤	Date: 11/9/16 Town: West of Orland Photo begin file#	Photo end file#
Y ☑ / N ☑ Do normal circumstance Y ☑ / N ☒ Is the site significantly d	sexist on the site?	Location Details: On Cou where it crosses Stor Projection: Transverse M	ny Creek escatos Datum: NADS3
		Coordinates: UTM 10 5 5	50254E, 4378138N
Notes: Cettle use the stream bonk, but not enough +	o influence In	ue delineation or OHU	CM.
Brief site description: Flashy perennial stream Channel.	with a wide	gravel bur and mon	e their one
Checklist of resources (if available):			
Aerial photography Dates: Zoly  Topographic maps Scale: 5/ contours  Geologic maps Vegetation maps Soils maps Rainfall/precipitation maps Existing delineation(s) for site Global positioning system (GPS) Other studies	Histo   Resul   Mosl   Gage	mber:	s 5-year events and the
The dominant Wentworth size class that is recorded in the average sediment tex			A THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRA
10 08 256  2.56 64  0.157 4  0 079 - 2 00  0 039 1.00  0.020 0 50  1/2 0.0098 0 25  1/4 0.005 0.125  1/8 - 0.0025 - 0.031  1/32 0.00081 0.0156  1/64 0.00031 - 0.0039	Cobble Pebble Granule  Very coarse sand  Coarse sand  Medium sand  Very fine sand  Very fine send  Coarse sitt  Medium silt  Fine salt	Active Floodplain Units - Interm (representative crown for Flow Channels  Low-Flow Channels  0 cm 1 2 3 4	

.

[X]	Walk the channel and floodplain within the study area to get an impression of the vegetation and geomorphology present at the site. Record any potential anthropogenic influences on the channel system in "Notes" above.
	Locate the low-flow channel (lowest part of the channel). Record observations.  Characteristics of the low-flow channel:  Average sediment texture: Pebble  Total veg cover: 0 % Tree: 0 % Shrub: 0 % Herb: 0 %  Community successional stage:  NA
	Other:
(X)	Walk away from the low-flow channel along cross-section. Record characteristics of the low-flow/active floodplain boundary.  Characteristics used to delineate the low-flow/active floodplain boundary:  Change in total veg cover  Change in overall vegetation maturity  Change in dominant species present  Change in dominant species present
	Continue walking the channel cross-section. Record observations below.  Characteristics of the lew-flow channel:  Average sediment texture:

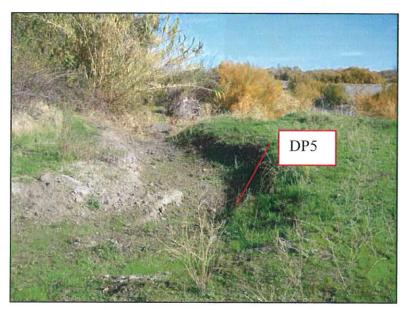
	Continue walking the channel cross-section. Record indicators of the active floodplain/low terrace boundary.
	Characteristics used to delineate the active floodplain/ low terrace boundary:
	Change in average sediment texture  Change in total vog cover
P	Walk the active floodplain/low terrace boundary both upstream and downstream of the cross-section to verify that the indicators used to identify the transition are consistently associated the transition in both directions.
	Consistency of indicators used to delineate the active floodplain/low terrace boundary:
	Y N Change in average sediment texture Y N Change in total veg cover Tree Shrub Y N Change in overall vegetation maturity Y N Change in dominant species present Y N Other: Y N Presence of bed and bank Y N Other:
<b>K</b>	If the characteristics used to delineate the active floodplain/low terrace boundary were NOT consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above. They are so as is tended.
K	consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above. They are so as is tend.  Continue walking the channel cross-section. Record characteristics of the low terrace.
	consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above. They are consistent.  Continue walking the channel cross-section. Record characteristics of the low terrace.
	consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above.  They are so as stept  Continue walking the channel cross-section. Record characteristics of the low terrace.  Characteristics of the low terrace:  Average sediment texture:
	consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above.  They are consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above.  Continue walking the channel cross-section. Record characteristics of the low terrace.  Characteristics of the low terrace:  Average sediment texture:  Total veg cover:  Total veg cover:  Total veg cover:  Tree:  O  Shrub:  Herb:  Community successional stage:
	consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above.  They are consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above.  They are consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above.  Continue walking the channel cross-section. Record characteristics of the low terrace.  Characteristics of the low terrace:  Average sediment texture:  Total veg cover:  Total veg cover:  Total veg cover:  Tree:  Mid (herbaceous, shrubs, saplings)
	consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above.    They are consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above.   They are consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above.    Continue walking the channel cross-section. Record characteristics of the low terrace.
	consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above.  They are consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above.  They are consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above.  Continue walking the channel cross-section. Record characteristics of the low terrace.  Characteristics of the low terrace:  Average sediment texture:  Total veg cover:  Total veg cover:  Total veg cover:  Tree:  Mid (herbaceous, shrubs, saplings)
	consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above.  They are consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above.  They are consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above.  Continue walking the channel cross-section. Record characteristics of the low terrace.  Characteristics of the low terrace:  Average sediment texture:  Total veg cover:  To % Shrub: 40 % Herb: 60 %  Community successional stage:  NA  Mid (herbaceous, shrubs, saplings)  Early (herbaceous & seedlings)  Late (herbaceous, shrubs, mature trees)  Dominant species present:  Bacharis shrufold, Muhlanbergia pigens
	consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above. They are consistent.  Continue walking the channel cross-section. Record characteristics of the low terrace.  Characteristics of the low terrace:  Average sediment texture:  Total veg cover:  Total veg cover:  Total veg cover:  Total veg cover:  Mid (herbaceous, shrubs, saplings)  Early (herbaceous & seedlings)  Late (herbaceous, shrubs, mature trees)  Dominant species present:  Brichar's salicifold, Muhlanbergia rigens  (Lantique con Solstinaus, Arundo dono x, Ambrosia artemisifoli di  Other:  Other:  If characteristics used to delineate the active floodplain/low terrace boundary were deemed
Y	consistently associated with the transition in both the upstream and downstream directions, repeat all steps above. They are consistent.  Continue walking the channel cross-section. Record characteristics of the low terrace.  Characteristics of the low terrace:  Average sediment texture:  Total veg cover: 70 % Tree: 0 % Shrub: 40 % Herb: 60 %  Community successional stage:  NA Mid (herbaceous, shrubs, saplings)  Early (herbaceous & seedlings)  Dominant species present:  Decharics salcifola, Muhlanbergia nigens  Continues Solstinaus, Arundo dono x, Ambrosia antemisifoli of

## APPENDIX C

Representative Photographs



Photograph 3. Upland. DP3 (shovel) documents a suspect area that was determined to be upland.



Photograph 4. Intermittent Stream. DP 5 documents the OHWM of this stream. Orientation: northeast.



Photograph 5. Riparian Wetland. DP6 (shovel) documents the feature. Orientation: southwest.

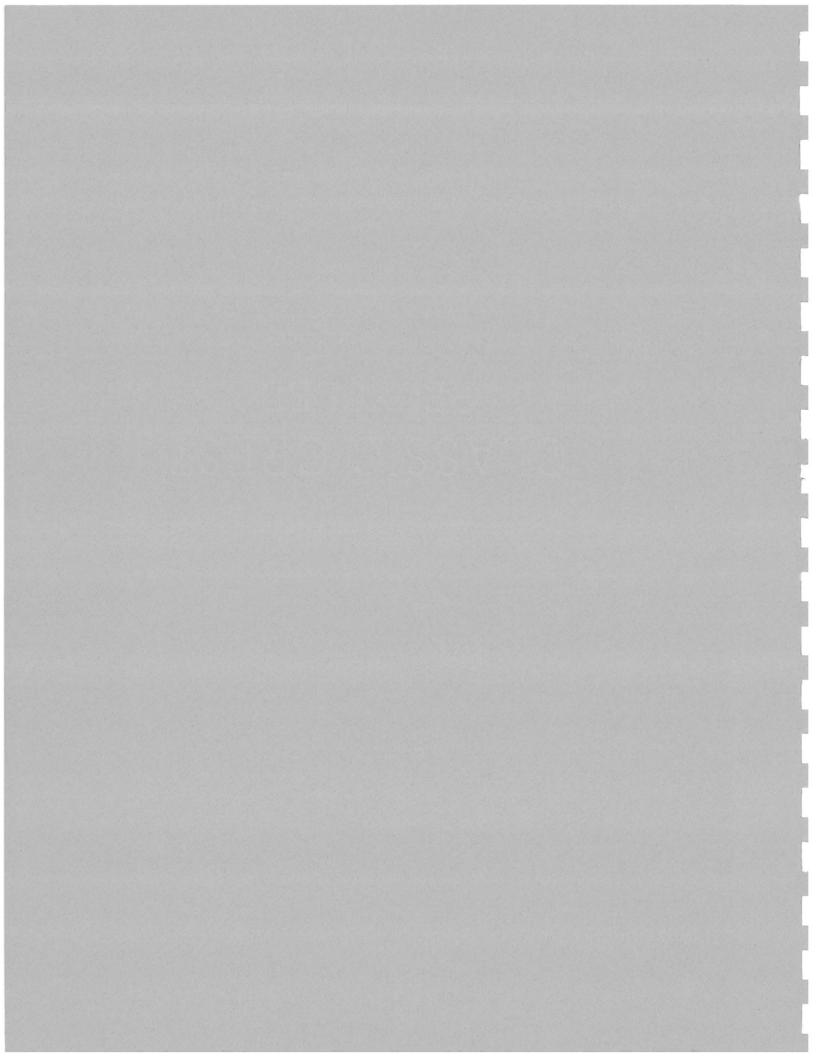


Photograph 6. Upland. DP7 (shovel) documents the upland pair point to DP5. Orientation: southwest.



Photograph 7. Riparian wetland. DP10 (shovel) documents the feature.

## Appendix D Plant Species Observed



## Plant species observed during the June 1, 2016 botanical survey for the Stony Creek Bridge (No. 11C-0245) Replacement Project, Glenn County, California.

Aesculus californica         California buckeye         Sapindaceae           Alnus rhombifolia         white alder         Betulaceae           Amaranthus sp.         pigweed         Amaranthaceae           Amsinckia lycopsoides         bugloss-flowered fiddleneck         Boraginaceae           Anagallis arvensis         scarlet pimpernel         Myrsinaceae           Anterisia douglasiana         mugwort         Asteraceae           Artemisia douglasiana         mugwort         Asteraceae           Arundo donax         giant reed         Poaceae           Avena fatua         wild oat         Poaceae           Baccharis salicifolia ssp. salicifolia         mule fat         Asteraceae           Brockellia sp.         brickellbush         Asteraceae           Brodiaea elegans         harvest brodiaea         Liliaceae           Bromus diandrus         ripgut grass         Poaceae           Bromus diandrus         ripgut grass         Poaceae           Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens         red brome         Poaceae           Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens         red brome         Poaceae           Capsella bursa-pastoris         shepherd's purse         Brassicaceae           Caryatus phyrnocephalus         Italian plumeless thistle	Scientific Name	Common Name	Family
Aesculus californica         California buckeye         Sapindaceae           Alnus rhombifolia         white alder         Betulaceae           Amaranthus sp.         pigweed         Amaranthaceae           Amsinckia lycopsoides         bugloss-flowered fiddleneck         Boraginaceae           Anagallis arvensis         scarlet pimpernel         Myrsinaceae           Anteriscus caucalis         bur-chervil         Apiaceae           Anterisia douglasiana         mugwort         Asteraceae           Arundo donax         giant reed         Poaceae           Avena fatua         wild oat         Poaceae           Baccharis salicifolia ssp. salicifolia         mule fat         Asteraceae           Brodiaea elegans         harvest brodiaea         Lilliaceae           Brodiaea elegans         harvest brodiaea         Lilliaceae           Bromus diandrus         ripgut grass         Poaceae           Bromus hordeaceus         soft chess         Poaceae           Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens         red brome         Poaceae           Capsella bursa-pastoris         shepherd's purse         Brassicaceae           Carduus pycnocephalus         Italian plumeless thistle         Asteraceae           Carea wa barbarae         Santa Barbara sedge	Acmispon brachycarpus	short podded lotus	Fabaceae
Alnus rhombifolia         white alder         Betulaceae           Amaranthus sp.         pigweed         Amaranthaceae           Amsinckia lycopsoides         bugloss-flowered fiddleneck         Boraginaceae           Antagillis arvensis         scarlet pimpernel         Myrsinaceae           Anthriscus caucalis         bur-chervil         Apiaceae           Artemisia douglasiana         mugwort         Asteraceae           Arundo donax         giant reed         Poaceae           Avena fatua         wild oat         Poaceae           Baccharis salicifolia ssp. salicifolia         mule fat         Asteraceae           Baccharis salicifolia ssp. salicifolia         mule fat         Asteraceae           Brodiaea elegans         harvest brodiaea         Liliaceae           Brodiaea elegans         harvest brodiaea         Liliaceae           Bromus diandrus         ripgut grass         Poaceae           Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens         red brome         Poaceae           Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens         red brome         Poaceae           Carsus pycnocephalus         Italian plumeless thistle         Asteraceae           Carduus pycnocephalus         Italian plumeless thistle         Asteraceae           Carduus pycnocephalus         It	Aegilops triuncialis	barbed goat grass	Poaceae
Amaranthus sp.         pigweed         Amaranthaceae           Amsinckia lycopsoides         bugloss-flowered fiddleneck         Boraginaceae           Anagallis arvensis         scarlet pimpernel         Myrsinaceae           Anthriscus caucalis         bur-chervil         Apiaceae           Artemisia douglasiana         mugwort         Asteraceae           Arundo donax         giant reed         Poaceae           Avena fatua         wild oat         Poaceae           Baccharis salicifolia ssp. salicifolia         mule fat         Asteraceae           Brickellia sp.         brickellbush         Asteraceae           Brodiaea elegans         harvest brodiaea         Liliaceae           Bromus diandrus         ripgut grass         Poaceae           Bromus diandrus         ripgut grass         Poaceae           Bromus hordeaceus         soft chess         Poaceae           Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens         red brome         Poaceae           Cargulus pycnocephalus         Italian plumeless thistle         Asteraceae           Carduus pycnocephalus         Italian plumeless thistle         Asteraceae           Centaurea melitensis         tocalote         Asteraceae           Centaurea solstitialis         yellow star-thistle         As	Aesculus californica	California buckeye	Sapindaceae
Amsinckia lycopsoides         bugloss-flowered fiddleneck         Boraginaceae           Anagallis arvensis         scarlet pimpernel         Myrsinaceae           Anthriscus caucalis         bur-chervil         Apiaceae           Artemisia douglasiana         mugwort         Asteraceae           Arundo donax         giant reed         Poaceae           Avena fatua         wild oat         Poaceae           Baccharis salicifolia ssp. salicifolia         mule fat         Asteraceae           Brickellia sp.         brickellbush         Asteraceae           Brodiaea elegans         harvest brodiaea         Liliaceae           Bromus diandrus         ripgut grass         Poaceae           Bromus diandrus         ripgut grass         Poaceae           Bromus hordeaceus         soft chess         Poaceae           Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens         red brome         Poaceae           Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens         red brome         Poaceae           Carpsus madritensis ssp. rubens         red brome         A	Alnus rhombifolia	white alder	Betulaceae
Anagallis arvensis Anthriscus caucalis bur-chervil Apiaceae Artemisia douglasiana mugwort Asteraceae Arundo donax giant reed Poaceae Avena fatua Brickellia sp. Brodiaea elegans Brodiaea elegans Bromus diandrus Bromus diandrus Bromus madritensis sp. rubens Care barbarae Care barbarae Centaurea melitensis Centaurea solstitialis Cerastium glomeratum Cerastium glomeratum Clarkia purpurea sp. quadrivulnera Coryonourus echinatus Dischelostemma capitatum Charca giant reed Poaceae Poaceae Poaceae Poaceae Brodus proaceae Liliaceae Liliaceae Liliaceae Liliaceae Roaceae Roaceae Poaceae Poaceae Poaceae Poaceae Poaceae Poaceae Bromus madritensis sp. rubens red brome Poaceae Poaceae Bromus madritensis sp. rubens red brome Poaceae Brassicaceae Capsella bursa-pastoris shepherd's purse Brassicaceae Cyperaceae Capsella bursa-pastoris shepherd's purse Brassicaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Capsella bursa-pastoris shepherd's purse Brassicaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Capsella bursa-pastoris shepherd's purse Brassicaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Careturea solstitialis yello star-thistle Asteraceae Cyperaceae Capsella bursa-pastoris shepherd's purse Brodiaeae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Careturea solstitialis cyploriaceae Cyperaceae Cyperaceae Careturea solstitialis cyplori	Amaranthus sp.	pigweed	Amaranthaceae
Anthriscus caucalis bur-chervil Asteraceae Artemisia douglasiana mugwort Asteraceae Arundo donax giant reed Poaceae Avena fatua wild oat Poaceae Baccharis salicifolia ssp. salicifolia mule fat Asteraceae Brickellia sp. brickellbush Asteraceae Brodiaea elegans harvest brodiaea Liliaceae Bromus diandrus ripgut grass Poaceae Bromus hordeaceus soft chess Poaceae Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens red brome Poaceae Capsella bursa-pastoris shepherd's purse Brassicaceae Carduus pycnocephalus Italian plumeless thistle Asteraceae Carex barbarae Santa Barbara sedge Cyperaceae Centaurea melitensis tocalote Asteraceae Centaurea solstitialis yellow star-thistle Asteraceae Centaura solstitialis yellow star-thistle Asteraceae Cephalanthus occidentalis California button willow Rubiaceae Chamaesyce glyptosperma ridge-seeded spurge Euphorbiaceae Chamaesyce maculata spotted spurge Euphorbiaceae Charkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnera four-spot Onagraceae Convolvulus arvensis bindweed, orchard morning-glory Convolvulaceae Corton setigerus turkey-mullein Euphorbiaceae Cynosurus echinatus bristly dogtail grass Poaceae Dysphania ambrosioides Mexican tea Elymus sp. wildrye Poaceae	Amsinckia lycopsoides	bugloss-flowered fiddleneck	Boraginaceae
Artemisia douglasiana mugwort Poaceae Arundo donax giant reed Poaceae Avena fatua wild oat Poaceae Baccharis salicifolia ssp. salicifolia mule fat Asteraceae Barickellia sp. brickellbush Asteraceae Brodiaea elegans harvest brodiaea Liliaceae Bromus diandrus ripgut grass Poaceae Bromus hordeaceus soft chess Poaceae Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens red brome Poaceae Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens red brome Poaceae Carebula bursa-pastoris shepherd's purse Brassicaceae Carduus pycnocephalus Italian plumeless thistle Asteraceae Centaurea melitensis tocalote Asteraceae Centaurea melitensis yellow star-thistle Asteraceae Centaurea solstitialis yellow star-thistle Asteraceae Centaurea solstitialis yellow star-thistle Asteraceae Cephalanthus occidentalis California button willow Rubiaceae Chamaesyce glyptosperma ridge-seeded spurge Euphorbiaceae Chamaesyce maculata spotted spurge Euphorbiaceae Clarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnera four-spot Onagraceae Clarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnera four-spot Onagraceae Corvolvulus arvensis bindweed, orchard morning-glory Convolvulaceae Cornos tetigerus turkey-mullein Euphorbiaceae Cynodon dactylon Bermuda grass Poaceae Cynodon dactylon Bermuda grass Poaceae Dochelosterma capitatum blue dicks Liliaceae Dichelosterma capitatum blue dicks Liliaceae Dysphania ambrosioides Mexican tea	Anagallis arvensis	scarlet pimpernel	Myrsinaceae
Arundo donax giant reed Poaceae Avena fatua wild oat Poaceae Baccharis salicifolia ssp. salicifolia mule fat Asteraceae Brickellia sp. brickellbush Asteraceae Brodiaea elegans harvest brodiaea Liliaceae Bromus diandrus ripgut grass Poaceae Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens red brome Poaceae Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens red brome Poaceae Carpsella bursa-pastoris shepherd's purse Brassicaceae Carduus pycnocephalus Italian plumeless thistle Asteraceae Carex barbarae Santa Barbara sedge Cyperaceae Centaurea melitensis tocalote Asteraceae Centaurea solstitialis yellow star-thistle Asteraceae Centromadia sp. tarweed Asteraceae Cephalanthus occidentalis California button willow Rubiaceae Chamaesyce gyptosperma ridge-seeded spurge Euphorbiaceae Chamaesyce maculata spotted spurge Euphorbiaceae Clarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnera four-spot Onagraceae Clarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnera elegant clarkia Onagraceae Cornos setigerus turkey-mullein Euphorbiaceae Cynosurus echinatus Daucus pusillus rattlesa Mexican tea Dichelosterma capitatum blue dicks Liliaceae Dysphania ambrosioides Mexican tea Wildrye Poaceae	Anthriscus caucalis	bur-chervil	Apiaceae
Avena fatua wild oat Poaceae  Baccharis salicifolia ssp. salicifolia mule fat Asteraceae  Brickellia sp. brickellbush Asteraceae  Brodiaea elegans harvest brodiaea Liliaceae  Bromus diandrus ripgut grass Poaceae  Bromus hordeaceus soft chess Poaceae  Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens red brome Poaceae  Capsella bursa-pastoris shepherd's purse Brassicaceae  Carduus pycnocephalus Italian plumeless thistle Asteraceae  Carex barbarae Santa Barbara sedge Cyperaceae  Centaurea melitensis tocalote Asteraceae  Centaurea solstitialis yellow star-thistle Asteraceae  Centaurea solstitialis yellow star-thistle Asteraceae  Centaurea solstitialis California button willow Rubiaceae  Cerastium glomeratum sticky mouse-ear chickweed Caryophyllaceae  Chamaesyce glyptosperma ridge-seeded spurge Euphorbiaceae  Chamaesyce maculata spotted spurge Euphorbiaceae  Clarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnera four-spot Onagraceae  Clarkia unguiculata elegant clarkia Onagraceae  Corvolovulus arvensis bindweed, orchard morning-glory Convolvulaceae  Cynodon dactylon Bermuda grass Poaceae  Cynodon dactylon Bermuda grass Poaceae  Dichelostemma capitatum blue dicks Liliaceae  Dysphania ambrosioides Mexican tea Chenopodiaceae  Elymus sp. wildrye Poaceae	Artemisia douglasiana	mugwort	Asteraceae
Baccharis salicifolia ssp. salicifolia mule fat Asteraceae Brickellia sp. brickellbush Asteraceae Brodiaea elegans harvest brodiaea Liliaceae Bromus diandrus ripgut grass Poaceae Bromus hordeaceus soft chess Poaceae Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens red brome Poaceae Capsella bursa-pastoris shepherd's purse Brassicaceae Carduus pycnocephalus Italian plumeless thistle Asteraceae Carex barbarae Santa Barbara sedge Cyperaceae Centaurea melitensis tocalote Asteraceae Centaurea solstitialis yellow star-thistle Asteraceae Centaurea solstitialis yellow star-thistle Asteraceae Centaurea solstitialis California button willow Rubiaceae Cerastium glomeratum sticky mouse-ear chickweed Caryophyllaceae Chamaesyce glyptosperma ridge-seeded spurge Euphorbiaceae Chamaesyce maculata spotted spurge Euphorbiaceae Cirsium occidentale var. venustum venus thistle Asteraceae Clarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnera four-spot Onagraceae Clarkia unguiculata elegant clarkia Onagraceae Corovolvulus arvensis bindweed, orchard morning-glory Convolvulaceae Coroton setigerus turkey-mullein Euphorbiaceae Cynodon dactylon Bermuda grass Poaceae Cynodurus echinatus bristly dogtail grass Poaceae Dusphania ambrosioides Mexican tea Chenopodiaceae Elymus sp. wildrye Poaceae	Arundo donax	giant reed	Poaceae
Brickellia sp.         brickellbush         Asteraceae           Brodiaea elegans         harvest brodiaea         Liliaceae           Bromus diandrus         ripgut grass         Poaceae           Bromus hordeaceus         soft chess         Poaceae           Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens         red brome         Poaceae           Capsella bursa-pastoris         shepherd's purse         Brassicaceae           Carduus pycnocephalus         Italian plumeless thistle         Asteraceae           Carex barbarae         Santa Barbara sedge         Cyperaceae           Centaurea melitensis         tocalote         Asteraceae           Centaurea solstitialis         yellow star-thistle         Asteraceae           Centaurea solstitialis         California button willow         Rubiaceae           Centaurea solstitialis         California button willow         Rubiaceae           Cephalanthus occidentalis         California button willow         Rubiaceae	Avena fatua	wild oat	Poaceae
Brodiaea elegans         harvest brodiaea         Liliaceae           Bromus diandrus         ripgut grass         Poaceae           Bromus hordeaceus         soft chess         Poaceae           Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens         red brome         Poaceae           Capsella bursa-pastoris         shepherd's purse         Brassicaceae           Carduus pycnocephalus         Italian plumeless thistle         Asteraceae           Carex barbarae         Santa Barbara sedge         Cyperaceae           Centaurea melitensis         tocalote         Asteraceae           Centaurea solstitialis         yellow star-thistle         Asteraceae           Centromadia sp.         tarweed         Asteraceae           Cephalanthus occidentalis         California button willow         Rubiaceae           Cerastium glomeratum         sticky mouse-ear chickweed         Caryophyllaceae           Chamaesyce glyptosperma         ridge-seeded spurge         Euphorbiaceae           Chamaesyce maculata         spotted spurge         Euphorbiaceae           Cirsium occidentale var. venustum         venus thistle         Asteraceae           Clarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnera         four-spot         Onagraceae           Clarkia unguiculata         elegant clarkia         Onagraceae	Baccharis salicifolia ssp. salicifolia	mule fat	Asteraceae
Bromus diandrus         ripgut grass         Poaceae           Bromus hordeaceus         soft chess         Poaceae           Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens         red brome         Poaceae           Capsella bursa-pastoris         shepherd's purse         Brassicaceae           Carduus pycnocephalus         Italian plumeless thistle         Asteraceae           Carex barbarae         Santa Barbara sedge         Cyperaceae           Centaurea melitensis         tocalote         Asteraceae           Centaurea solstitialis         yellow star-thistle         Asteraceae           Centaurea solstitialis         California button willow         Rubiaceae           Centaurea solstitialis         California button willow         Rubiaceae           Chamaesyce glyptosperma         ridge-seeded spurge         Euphorbiaceae           Chamaesyce maculata         spotted spurge         Euphorbiaceae           Cirsium occidentale var. venustum         venus thistle         Aster	Brickellia sp.	brickellbush	Asteraceae
Bromus hordeaceus soft chess Poaceae Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens red brome Poaceae Capsella bursa-pastoris shepherd's purse Brassicaceae Carduus pycnocephalus Italian plumeless thistle Asteraceae Carex barbarae Santa Barbara sedge Cyperaceae Centaurea melitensis tocalote Asteraceae Centaurea solstitialis yellow star-thistle Asteraceae Centromadia sp. tarweed Asteraceae Cephalanthus occidentalis California button willow Rubiaceae Cerastium glomeratum sticky mouse-ear chickweed Caryophyllaceae Chamaesyce glyptosperma ridge-seeded spurge Euphorbiaceae Chamaesyce maculata spotted spurge Euphorbiaceae Cirsium occidentale var. venustum venus thistle Asteraceae Clarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnera four-spot Onagraceae Clarkia unguiculata elegant clarkia Onagraceae Convolvulus arvensis bindweed, orchard morning-glory Convolvulaceae Cynodon dactylon Bermuda grass Poaceae Cynosurus echinatus bristly dogtail grass Poaceae Daucus pusillus rattlesnake weed Apiaceae Dichelostemma capitatum blue dicks Liliaceae Dysphania ambrosioides Mexican tea Wildrye Poaceae	Brodiaea elegans	harvest brodiaea	Liliaceae
Bromus madritensis ssp. rubensred bromePoaceaeCapsella bursa-pastorisshepherd's purseBrassicaceaeCarduus pycnocephalusItalian plumeless thistleAsteraceaeCarex barbaraeSanta Barbara sedgeCyperaceaeCentaurea melitensistocaloteAsteraceaeCentaurea solstitialisyellow star-thistleAsteraceaeCentromadia sp.tarweedAsteraceaeCephalanthus occidentalisCalifornia button willowRubiaceaeCerastium glomeratumsticky mouse-ear chickweedCaryophyllaceaeChamaesyce glyptospermaridge-seeded spurgeEuphorbiaceaeChamaesyce maculataspotted spurgeEuphorbiaceaeCirsium occidentale var. venustumvenus thistleAsteraceaeClarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnerafour-spotOnagraceaeClarkia unguiculataelegant clarkiaOnagraceaeConvolvulus arvensisbindweed, orchard morning-gloryConvolvulaceaeCroton setigerusturkey-mulleinEuphorbiaceaeCynodon dactylonBermuda grassPoaceaeCynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Bromus diandrus	ripgut grass	Poaceae
Capsella bursa-pastorisshepherd's purseBrassicaceaeCarduus pycnocephalusItalian plumeless thistleAsteraceaeCarex barbaraeSanta Barbara sedgeCyperaceaeCentaurea melitensistocaloteAsteraceaeCentaurea solstitialisyellow star-thistleAsteraceaeCentromadia sp.tarweedAsteraceaeCephalanthus occidentalisCalifornia button willowRubiaceaeCerastium glomeratumsticky mouse-ear chickweedCaryophyllaceaeChamaesyce glyptospermaridge-seeded spurgeEuphorbiaceaeChamaesyce maculataspotted spurgeEuphorbiaceaeCirsium occidentale var. venustumvenus thistleAsteraceaeClarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnerafour-spotOnagraceaeClarkia unguiculataelegant clarkiaOnagraceaeConvolvulus arvensisbindweed, orchard morning-gloryConvolvulaceaeCroton setigerusturkey-mulleinEuphorbiaceaeCrynodon dactylonBermuda grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Bromus hordeaceus	soft chess	Poaceae
Carduus pycnocephalusItalian plumeless thistleAsteraceaeCarex barbaraeSanta Barbara sedgeCyperaceaeCentaurea melitensistocaloteAsteraceaeCentaurea solstitialisyellow star-thistleAsteraceaeCentromadia sp.tarweedAsteraceaeCephalanthus occidentalisCalifornia button willowRubiaceaeCerastium glomeratumsticky mouse-ear chickweedCaryophyllaceaeChamaesyce glyptospermaridge-seeded spurgeEuphorbiaceaeChamaesyce maculataspotted spurgeEuphorbiaceaeCirsium occidentale var. venustumvenus thistleAsteraceaeClarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnerafour-spotOnagraceaeClarkia unguiculataelegant clarkiaOnagraceaeConvolvulus arvensisbindweed, orchard morning-gloryConvolvulaceaeCroton setigerusturkey-mulleinEuphorbiaceaeCynodon dactylonBermuda grassPoaceaeCynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens	red brome	Poaceae
Carex barbaraeSanta Barbara sedgeCyperaceaeCentaurea melitensistocaloteAsteraceaeCentaurea solstitialisyellow star-thistleAsteraceaeCentromadia sp.tarweedAsteraceaeCephalanthus occidentalisCalifornia button willowRubiaceaeCerastium glomeratumsticky mouse-ear chickweedCaryophyllaceaeChamaesyce glyptospermaridge-seeded spurgeEuphorbiaceaeChamaesyce maculataspotted spurgeEuphorbiaceaeCirsium occidentale var. venustumvenus thistleAsteraceaeClarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnerafour-spotOnagraceaeClarkia unguiculataelegant clarkiaOnagraceaeConvolvulus arvensisbindweed, orchard morning-gloryConvolvulaceaeCroton setigerusturkey-mulleinEuphorbiaceaeCynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Capsella bursa-pastoris	shepherd's purse	Brassicaceae
Centaurea melitensistocaloteAsteraceaeCentaurea solstitialisyellow star-thistleAsteraceaeCentromadia sp.tarweedAsteraceaeCephalanthus occidentalisCalifornia button willowRubiaceaeCerastium glomeratumsticky mouse-ear chickweedCaryophyllaceaeChamaesyce glyptospermaridge-seeded spurgeEuphorbiaceaeChamaesyce maculataspotted spurgeEuphorbiaceaeCirsium occidentale var. venustumvenus thistleAsteraceaeClarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnerafour-spotOnagraceaeClarkia unguiculataelegant clarkiaOnagraceaeConvolvulus arvensisbindweed, orchard morning-gloryConvolvulaceaeCroton setigerusturkey-mulleinEuphorbiaceaeCynodon dactylonBermuda grassPoaceaeCynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Carduus pycnocephalus	Italian plumeless thistle	Asteraceae
Centaurea solstitialisyellow star-thistleAsteraceaeCentromadia sp.tarweedAsteraceaeCephalanthus occidentalisCalifornia button willowRubiaceaeCerastium glomeratumsticky mouse-ear chickweedCaryophyllaceaeChamaesyce glyptospermaridge-seeded spurgeEuphorbiaceaeChamaesyce maculataspotted spurgeEuphorbiaceaeCirsium occidentale var. venustumvenus thistleAsteraceaeClarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnerafour-spotOnagraceaeClarkia unguiculataelegant clarkiaOnagraceaeConvolvulus arvensisbindweed, orchard morning-gloryConvolvulaceaeCroton setigerusturkey-mulleinEuphorbiaceaeCynodon dactylonBermuda grassPoaceaeCynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Carex barbarae	Santa Barbara sedge	Cyperaceae
Centromadia sp.tarweedAsteraceaeCephalanthus occidentalisCalifornia button willowRubiaceaeCerastium glomeratumsticky mouse-ear chickweedCaryophyllaceaeChamaesyce glyptospermaridge-seeded spurgeEuphorbiaceaeChamaesyce maculataspotted spurgeEuphorbiaceaeCirsium occidentale var. venustumvenus thistleAsteraceaeClarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnerafour-spotOnagraceaeClarkia unguiculataelegant clarkiaOnagraceaeConvolvulus arvensisbindweed, orchard morning-gloryConvolvulaceaeCroton setigerusturkey-mulleinEuphorbiaceaeCynodon dactylonBermuda grassPoaceaeCynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Centaurea melitensis	tocalote	Asteraceae
Cephalanthus occidentalisCalifornia button willowRubiaceaeCerastium glomeratumsticky mouse-ear chickweedCaryophyllaceaeChamaesyce glyptospermaridge-seeded spurgeEuphorbiaceaeChamaesyce maculataspotted spurgeEuphorbiaceaeCirsium occidentale var. venustumvenus thistleAsteraceaeClarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnerafour-spotOnagraceaeClarkia unguiculataelegant clarkiaOnagraceaeConvolvulus arvensisbindweed, orchard morning-gloryConvolvulaceaeCroton setigerusturkey-mulleinEuphorbiaceaeCynodon dactylonBermuda grassPoaceaeCynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Centaurea solstitialis	yellow star-thistle	Asteraceae
Cerastium glomeratumsticky mouse-ear chickweedCaryophyllaceaeChamaesyce glyptospermaridge-seeded spurgeEuphorbiaceaeChamaesyce maculataspotted spurgeEuphorbiaceaeCirsium occidentale var. venustumvenus thistleAsteraceaeClarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnerafour-spotOnagraceaeClarkia unguiculataelegant clarkiaOnagraceaeConvolvulus arvensisbindweed, orchard morning-gloryConvolvulaceaeCroton setigerusturkey-mulleinEuphorbiaceaeCynodon dactylonBermuda grassPoaceaeCynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Centromadia sp.	tarweed	Asteraceae
Chamaesyce glyptospermaridge-seeded spurgeEuphorbiaceaeChamaesyce maculataspotted spurgeEuphorbiaceaeCirsium occidentale var. venustumvenus thistleAsteraceaeClarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnerafour-spotOnagraceaeClarkia unguiculataelegant clarkiaOnagraceaeConvolvulus arvensisbindweed, orchard morning-gloryConvolvulaceaeCroton setigerusturkey-mulleinEuphorbiaceaeCynodon dactylonBermuda grassPoaceaeCynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Cephalanthus occidentalis	California button willow	Rubiaceae
Chamaesyce maculataspotted spurgeEuphorbiaceaeCirsium occidentale var. venustumvenus thistleAsteraceaeClarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnerafour-spotOnagraceaeClarkia unguiculataelegant clarkiaOnagraceaeConvolvulus arvensisbindweed, orchard morning-gloryConvolvulaceaeCroton setigerusturkey-mulleinEuphorbiaceaeCynodon dactylonBermuda grassPoaceaeCynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Cerastium glomeratum	sticky mouse-ear chickweed	Caryophyllaceae
Chamaesyce maculataspotted spurgeEuphorbiaceaeCirsium occidentale var. venustumvenus thistleAsteraceaeClarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnerafour-spotOnagraceaeClarkia unguiculataelegant clarkiaOnagraceaeConvolvulus arvensisbindweed, orchard morning-gloryConvolvulaceaeCroton setigerusturkey-mulleinEuphorbiaceaeCynodon dactylonBermuda grassPoaceaeCynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Chamaesyce glyptosperma	ridge-seeded spurge	Euphorbiaceae
Clarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnerafour-spotOnagraceaeClarkia unguiculataelegant clarkiaOnagraceaeConvolvulus arvensisbindweed, orchard morning-gloryConvolvulaceaeCroton setigerusturkey-mulleinEuphorbiaceaeCynodon dactylonBermuda grassPoaceaeCynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Chamaesyce maculata	spotted spurge	
Clarkia unguiculataelegant clarkiaOnagraceaeConvolvulus arvensisbindweed, orchard morning-gloryConvolvulaceaeCroton setigerusturkey-mulleinEuphorbiaceaeCynodon dactylonBermuda grassPoaceaeCynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Cirsium occidentale var. venustum	venus thistle	Asteraceae
Clarkia unguiculataelegant clarkiaOnagraceaeConvolvulus arvensisbindweed, orchard morning-gloryConvolvulaceaeCroton setigerusturkey-mulleinEuphorbiaceaeCynodon dactylonBermuda grassPoaceaeCynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Clarkia purpurea ssp. quadrivulnera	four-spot	Onagraceae
Croton setigerusturkey-mulleinEuphorbiaceaeCynodon dactylonBermuda grassPoaceaeCynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Clarkia unguiculata	elegant clarkia	Onagraceae
Cynodon dactylonBermuda grassPoaceaeCynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Convolvulus arvensis	bindweed, orchard morning-glory	Convolvulaceae
Cynodon dactylonBermuda grassPoaceaeCynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Croton setigerus		Euphorbiaceae
Cynosurus echinatusbristly dogtail grassPoaceaeDaucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Cynodon dactylon	Bermuda grass	
Daucus pusillusrattlesnake weedApiaceaeDichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Cynosurus echinatus	bristly dogtail grass	Poaceae
Dichelostemma capitatumblue dicksLiliaceaeDysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae	Daucus pusillus		Apiaceae
Dysphania ambrosioidesMexican teaChenopodiaceaeElymus sp.wildryePoaceae		blue dicks	
Elymus sp. wildrye Poaceae	Dysphania ambrosioides	Mexican tea	Chenopodiaceae
	To the Total Control of the Control		

Equisetum arvense	common horsetail	Equisetaceae
Ericameria fasciculata	Eastwood's goldenbush	Asteraceae
Erigeron bonariensis	flax-leaved horseweed	Asteraceae
Eriogonum dasyanthemum	chaparral wild buckwheat	Polygonaceae
Eriogonum nudum	naked buckwheat	Polygonaceae
Erodium botrys	big heron bill	Geraniaceae
Erodium cicutarium	redstem filaree	Geraniaceae
Festuca myuros	rat tail fescue	Poaceae
Festuca perennis	rye grass	Poaceae
Galium aparine	goose grass	Rubiaceae
Geranium dissectum	cut leaved geranium	Geraniaceae
Geranium molle	crane's bill geranium	Geraniaceae
Glycyrrhiza lepidota	wild licorice	Fabaceae
Heliotropium europaeum	European heliotrope	Boraginaceae
Hemizonia sp.	tarweed	Asteraceae
Heterotheca oregona var. compacta	compact Oregon goldenaster	Asteraceae
Hirschfeldia incana	short podded mustard	Brassicaceae
Holocarpha virgata ssp. virgata	narrow tarplant	Asteraceae
Hordeum marinum ssp. gussoneanum	Mediterranean barley	Poaceae
Hordeum murinum ssp. leporinum	hare barley	Poaceae
Hypochaeris glabra	smooth cat's-ear	Asteraceae
Juglans hindsii	northern California black walnut	Juglandaceae
Juncus bufonius var. bufonius	toad rush	Juncaceae
Koeleria gerardii	annual june grass, bristly koeleria	Poaceae
Lactuca serriola	prickly lettuce	Asteraceae
Lagophylla glandulosa	glandular hareleaf	Asteraceae
Leontodon taraxacoides	lesser hawkbit	Asteraceae
Lessingia sp.	Lessingia	Asteraceae
Logfia gallica	daggerleaf cottonrose	Asteraceae
Lupinus bicolor	miniature lupine	Fabaceae
Lupinus microcarpus var. densiflorus	chick lupine	Fabaceae
Lythrum hyssopifolia	hyssop loosestrife	Lythraceae
Marrubium vulgare	white horehound	Lamiaceae
Matricaria discoidea	pineapple weed	Asteraceae
Medicago minima	burclover	Fabaceae
Medicago polymorpha	California burclover	Fabaceae
Melilotus indicus	sourclover	Fabaceae
Mentzelia laevicaulis	blazing star	Loasaceae
Mimulus guttatus	seep monkey flower	Phrymaceae
Muhlenbergia rigens	deer grass	Poaceae
Persicaria amphibia	water smartweed	Polygonaceae
Petrorhagia dubia	pink grass	Caryophyllaceae
Plantago lanceolata	English plantain	Plantaginaceae

Poa annua	annual blue grass	Poaceae
Poa bulbosa	bulbous blue grass	Poaceae
Polygonum aviculare	knotweed, knotgrass	Polygonaceae
Polypogon maritimus	Mediterranean beard grass	Poaceae
Populus fremontii ssp. fremontii	Fremont cottonwood	Salicaceae
Quercus douglasii	blue oak	Fagaceae
Quercus lobata	valley oak, roble	Fagaceae
Rumex crispus	curly dock	Polygonaceae
Salix exigua	sandbar willow	Salicaceae
Salix gooddingii	Gooding's black willow	Salicaceae
Sambucus nigra ssp. caerulea	blue elderberry	Adoxaceae
Sanicula bipinnata	poison sanicle	Apiaceae
Silene gallica	small-flower catchfly, windmill pink	Caryophyllaceae
Silybum marianum	milk thistle	Asteraceae
Sisymbrium officinale	hedge mustard	Brassicaceae
Sonchus asper ssp. asper	prickly sow thistle	Asteraceae
Stipa pulchra	purple needle grass	Poaceae
Tamarix parviflora	smallflower tamarisk	Tamaricaceae
Torilis arvensis	tall sock-destroyer	Apiaceae
Toxicodendron diversilobum	western poison oak	Anacardiaceae
Tribulus terrestris	puncture vine	Zygophyllaceae
Trichostema	bluecurls	Lamiaceae
Trifolium glomeratum	clustered clover	Fabaceae
Trifolium hirtum	rose clover	Fabaceae
Urtica urens	dwarf nettle	Urticaceae
Velezia rigida	velezia	Caryophyllaceae
Verbascum blattaria	moth mullein	Scrophulariaceae
Verbascum thapsus	woolly mullein	Scrophulariaceae
Veronica sp.	speedwell	Scrophulariaceae
Vicia villosa ssp. varia	hairy vetch	Fabaceae
Vitis californica	California wild grape	Vitaceae
Xanthium strumarium	cocklebur	Asteraceae